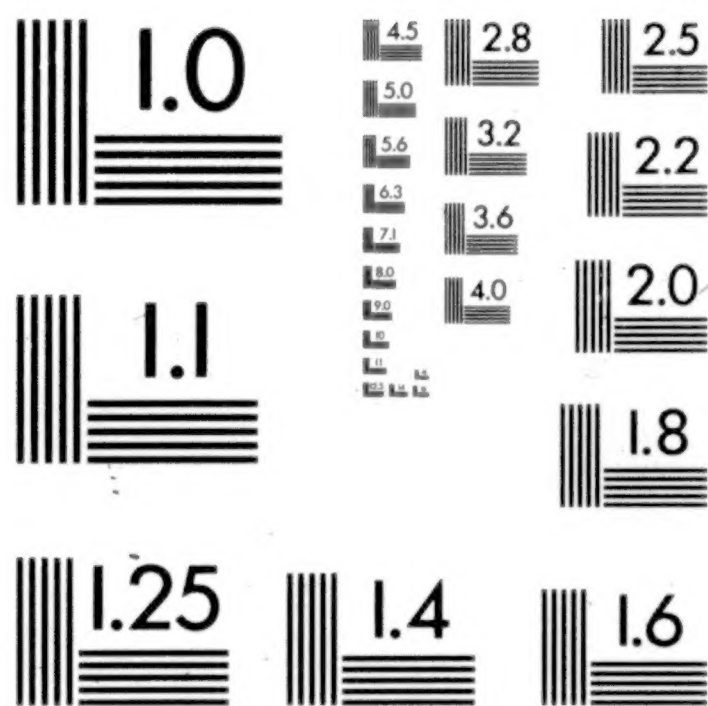
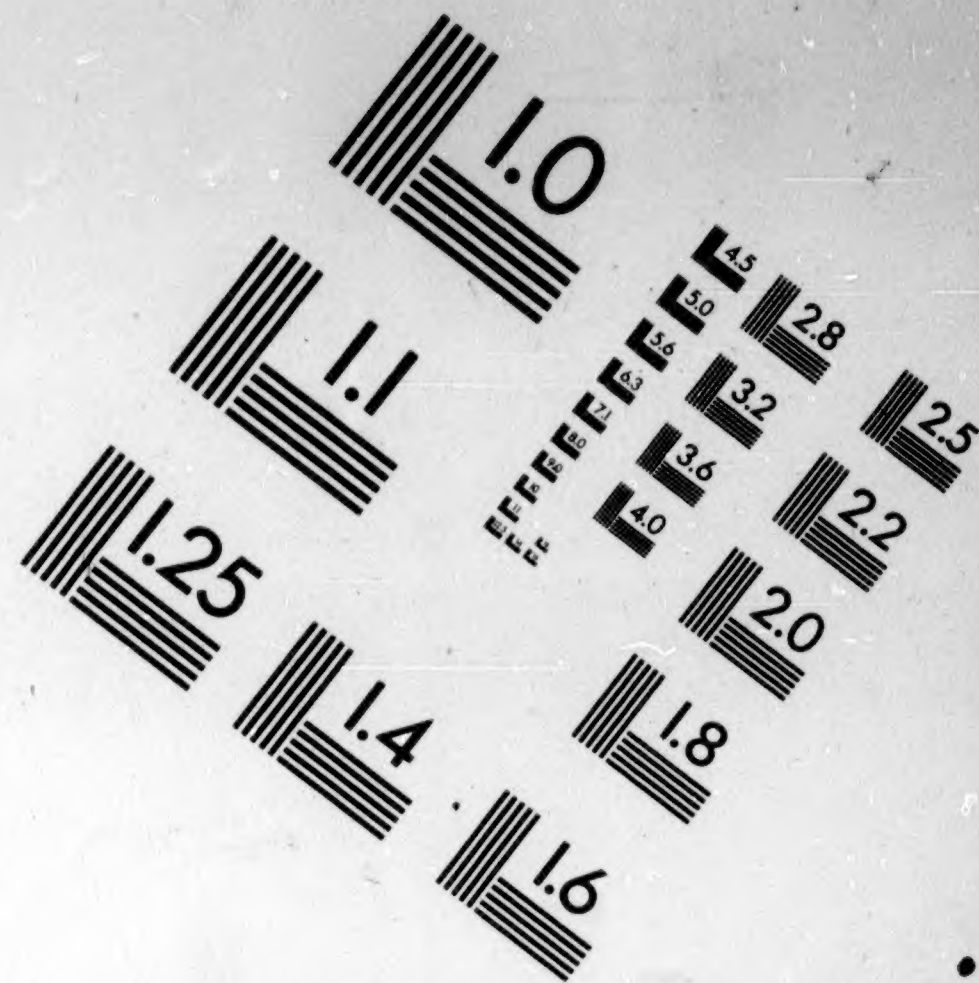




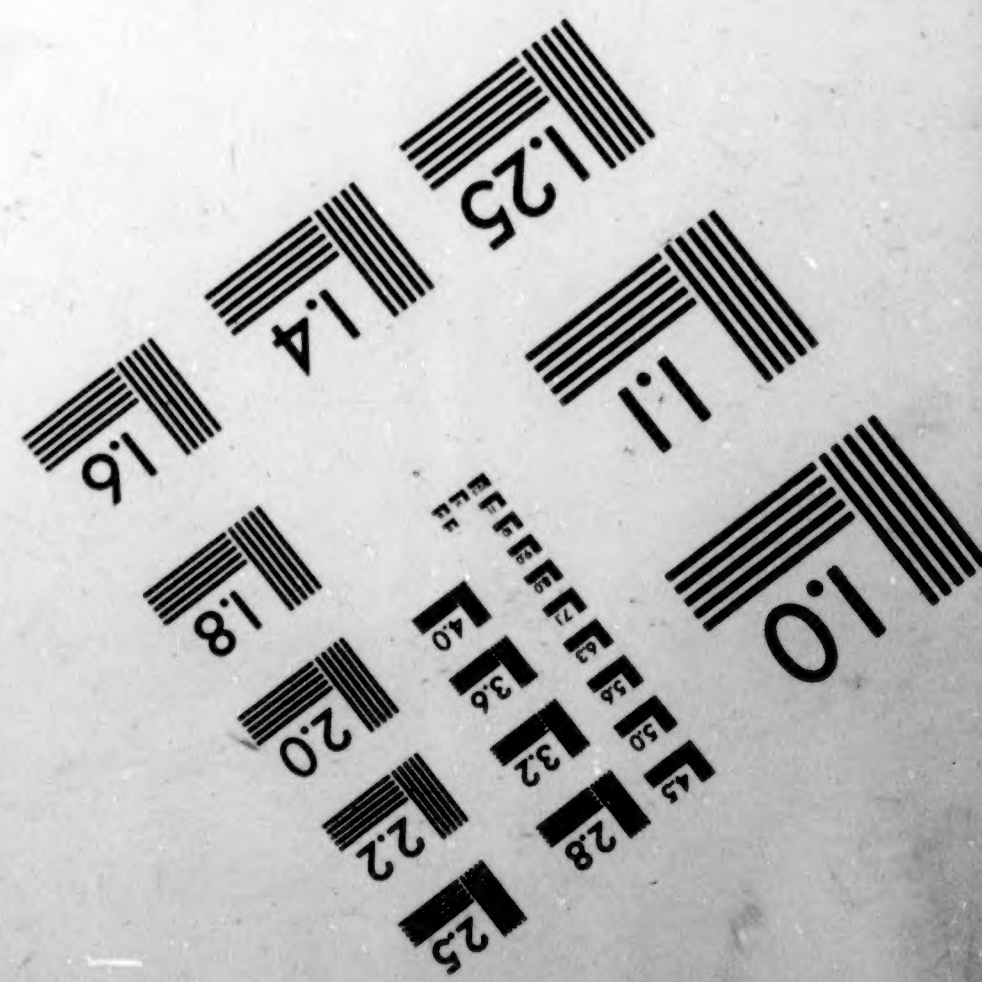
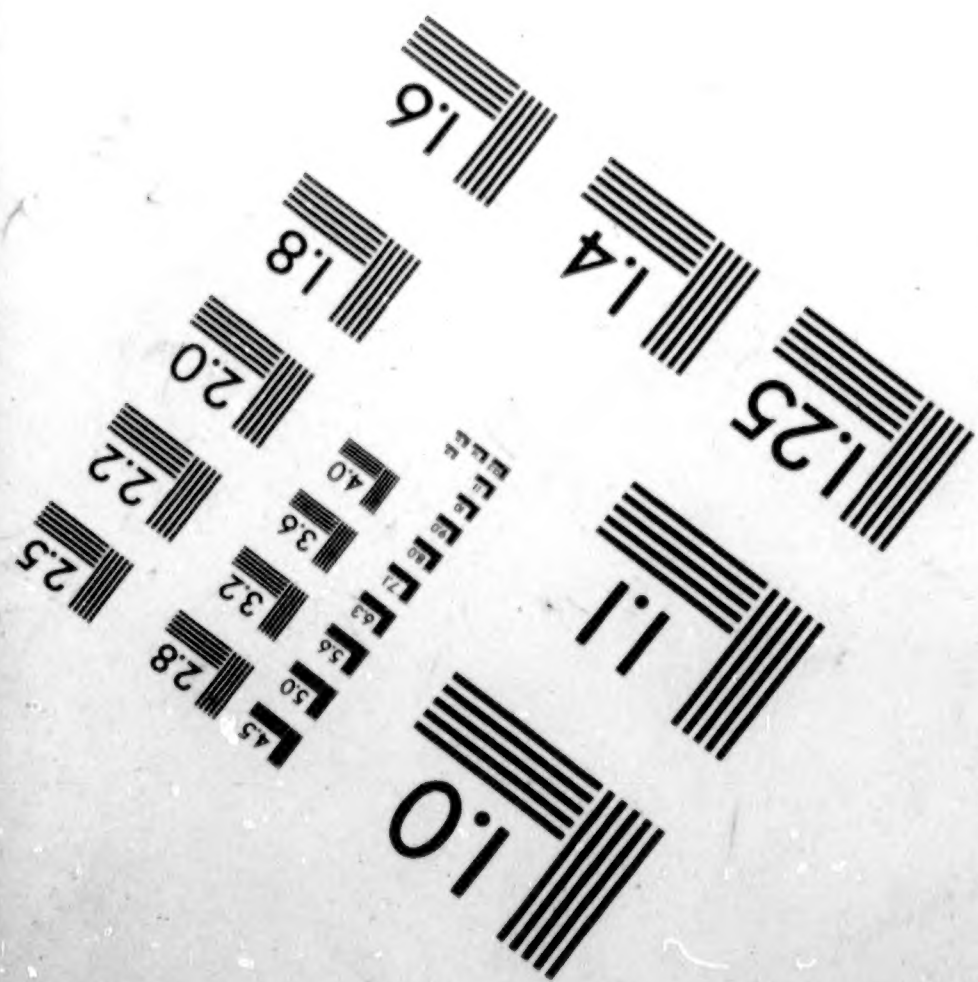


**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



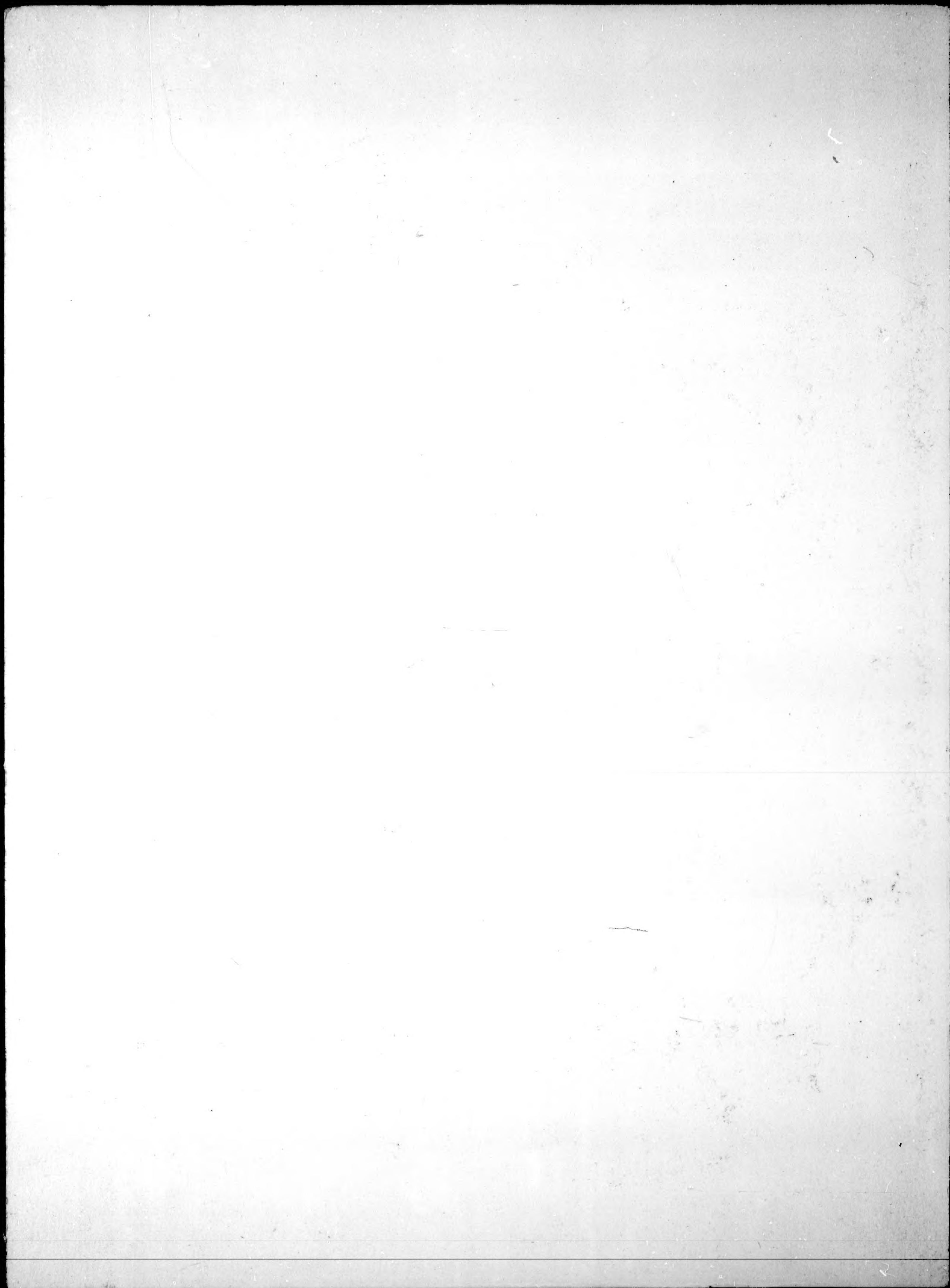


6"



© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved







National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

29, Mar. 1999 10-14

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-01 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1820 30

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



ROLL

3

0



**MICROCOPY**

**1**

**8**

**2**

**0**

M1820

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including  
3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)  
6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)  
7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Peggy Pratt
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Ray Puzio
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Sylvia Scott
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Lynn Shearouse
Rex Bowser	Walter Hayden	Charles Spencer
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Jerry Brown	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Robert Budway	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
Randy Caldwell	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Ann Castellana*	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Mary Lou Cole	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
Giovanni Croce	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
B. H. Custer	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Bob Denney	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Earl Dunn	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Yvette Fallin	Ben Miles	Russ Weidman
Maria Flesher	Dave Murray	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Mary Poggioli	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
1999



## INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

### United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and



contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.



**2d United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

**3d United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

**3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

**4th United States Colored Infantry**

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

**5th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.



**6th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

**6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

**7th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

**7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

**Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts



and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639–1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## ROLL LIST

### Roll      Description

#### **2d United States Colored Infantry**

- 1 Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A.
- 2 Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas
- 3 Brown, William - Clark, Moses
- 4 Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis
- 5 Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin
- 6 Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson
- 7 Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles
- 8 Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta
- 9 Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas
- 10 Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred
- 11 Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles
- 12 Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E.
- 13 Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E.
- 14 Thornson, Charles H. - West, James
- 15 West, Nimrod - Woodson, William
- 16 Woodward, George G. - Young, William A.

#### **2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 16 Ackis, George - Young, Samuel

#### **3d United States Colored Infantry**

- 17 Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John
- 18 Bond, Charles - Clemens, William
- 19 Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F.
- 20 Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K.
- 21 Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick
- 22 Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J.
- 23 Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry
- 24 Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen
- 25 Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel
- 26 Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A.
- 27 Thompson, John - Williams, Edward
- 28 Williams, Enoch - Young, William H.

#### **3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 29 Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo



**3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)**

30     Ady, George - Young, Samuel

**4th United States Colored Infantry**

31     Abney, Richard - Bass, James  
 32     Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.  
 33     Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas  
 34     Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah  
 35     Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.  
 36     Emery, Enoch - Gray, James  
 37     Grayson, Noble - Hause, William  
 38     Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John  
 39     Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John  
 40     Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.  
 41     Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.  
 42     Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles  
 43     Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter  
 44     Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.  
 45     Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel  
 46     Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles  
 47     Viney, Richard - Willett, James  
 48     Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

**4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

49     Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob  
 50     Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

**5th United States Colored Infantry**

51     Adams, John - Black, Edward  
 52     Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James  
 53     Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James  
 54     Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn  
 55     Dudley, George - Gilson, James  
 56     Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry  
 57     Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.  
 58     Johnson, Charles - Lett, William  
 59     Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen  
 60     McFarland, John - Page, David  
 61     Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.  
 62     Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel  
 63     Sly, William - Teeters, Charles  
 64     Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William  
 65     Walker, Willis - Winters, James



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

## 5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry

67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

## 6th United States Colored Infantry

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram

69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter

70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter

71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.

72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.

73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James

74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry

75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George

76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John

77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.

78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob

79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.

80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel

81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony

82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

## 6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry

83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

## 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest

85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian

86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson

87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine

88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

## 7th United States Colored Infantry

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph

90 Bargus, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton

91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry

92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry

93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.

94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

- 95 Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
- 96 Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
- 97 Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
- 98 Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
- 99 Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
- 100 Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
- 101 Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
- 102 Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
- 103 Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
- 104 Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
- 105 Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
- 106 Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
- 107 Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
- 108 Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
- 109 Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
- 110 Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

## 7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 110 Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
- 111 Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

## 7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

- 112 Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
- 113 Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
- 114 Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
- 115 Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
- 116 Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

## 7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 116 Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers  
(African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry  
(African Descent)

Roll 30

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

Ady, George - Young, Samuel

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION



2  
✓ Ady George  
Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346934	26
2	7347007	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11 - W. C. T. (New)



*A* **3** (Tenn.) **U.S.C.T.**

*George Ady*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 18 to 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Rec'd \$60 bounty and*  
*13 \$ advance pay as Veteran*  
*(Volunteer - Detached from Co "G"*  
*2 Iowa Cavalry for duty in U.S.*  
*Regts of Colored Troops by S.O.*  
*3 H'd G's 16 A.C. Mch 28/64.*

*(Enrolled Mar. 1/64 at Germantown*  
*Tenn & mustered in March 28/64*  
*at Memphis for 2 yrs)*

Tock mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James*



*A* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Ade*

*Corpl*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due 2<sup>d</sup> Installment as  
Vet Vol \$50 Detailed from Co's B.  
2<sup>d</sup> Iowa Cavry for duty in U.S. &  
Troops in Tenn per S.O. No 73 Ad  
Oro 16 A.C. Mch 25/64.*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry,  
(New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Harris*  
Copyist.



3

*Alexander Stephen*Co *A*, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 7 3 4 6 8 6 2

2 7 3 4 6 9 4 2

3 7 3 4 7 0 9 7

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



A

3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Alexander

priv, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 18, 1864.

Where born Memphis Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Apr 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Apr 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Jarvis  
Copyist.



*A* **3** (Tenn.) **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Alexander*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Lock mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lewis*



*A* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Alexander*

*pr*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted at Memphis Tenn*  
*May 28/64.*

*(No Co. M. O. Roll)*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewis*  
Copyist.



✓ <sup>4</sup>  
Andrews Jordan  
Coet, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346848	26
2	7347019	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 N.C.T. (New)

215 (Chm) 16507

John Brown

Appears with rank of 2nd on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5th Reg't Roll dated Memphis Tenn. Sept. 11, 1864.

Where born Chm

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis

For what period enlisted 5 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in May 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

1214212



A | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jordan Andrews*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186  $\frac{4}{5}$

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

✓ <sup>5</sup> Anthony James  
Co *et*, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 6 8 4 7	26
2	7 3 4 7 0 1 8	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 11" N.J.C.T. (New)



12 15 (Term) 1867

James Anthony  
Appears with rank of 2nd on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3rd Reg't Tenn Inf 48th Roll dated  
December Term, 1864.

Where born Uniontown Pa

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 1st, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 5 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Light; height 5 feet in.

When mustered in May 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Anthony*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*James*  
 Copyist.



6  
+ Applebey Edward  
Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 7 3 4 6 8 6 3

2 7 3 4 6 9 4 3

3 7 3 4 7 0 1 6

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11. M.C.A. (new)

*A* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Appleby*

*For*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 18*, 1864.

Where born *Fayette Co Tenn*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted *Apr 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *To date from enlistment* *Apr 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

*J. Jarvis*  
Copyist.



**3 (Tenn.)** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Applebury  
Priv., Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for 1863, 1864

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Copyist.*

*A* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Applebury*  
*priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*James*  
 Copyist.



Applebury, Edward  
 Co. A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	In Applebey	28	Edward
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8

✓ *Arthur Andrew*  
**Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)**  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 6 8 6 5	26
2	7 3 4 6 9 4 4	27
3	7 3 4 7 0 1 7	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also *11. M. J. T. (New)*



*A* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Arthur*

*Dr*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn Apr 18*, 1864.

Where born *Holly Springs Miss*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *To date from enlistment Apr 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Arthur*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lewis*



*A***3** (Tenn.)**U.S.C.T.***Andrew Arthur**Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *May & June*, 186 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry,  
(New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*James*  
Copyist.

<sup>9</sup>  
✓ Astor Thomas

Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7346864

2 7346999

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



Ans. Sec. 13/22/29 495

c. Laws  
Epr

*A* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Astor*

*Prvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 18*, 1864.

Where born *Jayette Co Tenn*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *to date from enlistment* *Apr 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



*A* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Astor*

*pr*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Apr 25/64*

*(No. Co. M. O. Roll)*

Look mark:

✓ 10  
Barly George  
Co, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 6 8 4 9	26
2		27
3	/	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17	/	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



35 (Tenn) 11867

1. George Brady

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't Tenn Inf 42<sup>d</sup> Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, May 21, 1864.

Where born Benton Co Ky

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis

For what period enlisted 5 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in May 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Discharged

\* Name crossed from Roll by red line

Book mark:

11867

(339) Copyist.

✓ <sup>11</sup> Bell Taylor

Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 6 8 6 6	26
2	7 3 4 6 9 3 9	27
3	7 3 4 7 0 1 2	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 11 "N. J. I. (New)"



*D* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Taylor Bell*

*priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn Apr 18*, 1864.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Apr 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B* **3** (Tenn.) **U.S.C.T.**

*Taylor Belle*  
*Cooper*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appld Cooper Apr 18/64*

Look mark:

*James*



B

3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Bell

Cope, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appt'd Cope Apr 18/64

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

12

✓ *Bernard Ruffin*  
**Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346928	26
2	7346945	27
3	7347020	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

✓ See also *11" U.S.A. (new)*



*B* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ruffin Bernard*

*Pr*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 18*, 186*4*.

Where born *Marshall Co Miss*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 15*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *For date from enlistment* *Apr 18*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B*

**3** (Tenn.)

**U.S.C.T.**

*Ruffin Denard*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*



*B* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ruffin Bernard*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

13  
 X Bienden William

Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 6 7 9 7	26	
2	7 3 4 7 0 2 3	27	
3	9 0 7 2 6 9 7	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11 " N.J.C.I. (New)



*D* 3 Tenn. Inf. Colored.  
11 (new) U.S.C.T.

William Brandon  
, Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Hickorywith Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 23*, 186 *4*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt Eyster*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*J. M. Kennedy*  
Copist.

B 13 (Tenn) 11560

William B. Borden

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3rd Regt Tenn Infy, Roll dated

Memphis Tenn May 7, 1864.

Where born Chillicothe Co Tenn

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apr 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(339) W. B. Borden Copyist.



(2) | 3 (Tenn.) | U.S.C.T.

*William Bandon*

*Prvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See June statement of 71<sup>st</sup>*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Burdon, William

J, Co. *CA*, 71 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Priv. William Henderson*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Tenn. Inftry (colored)*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*And July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Entom or R. J. 1864*



I certify, on honor, that William Bunder a private of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (A) of the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Infantry (colored)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tenn., born in Tipton Co., State  
 of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Geo. A.  
Williams, at Memphis, on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of May,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Memphis to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of lack of food in quarters at  
Memphis Tenn on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864

The said William Bunder was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~  
~~never paid~~ to include the from day of enlistment, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 21 Twenty-one  $\frac{68}{100}$  dollars, since the 7<sup>th</sup> day of May,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Nothing  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Nothing  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Nothing

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.  
 He has been furnished with <sup>no</sup> **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, Nothing  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, Nothing  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 4 day  
 of July, 1864.

D. H. Eysen  
 Capt 2<sup>d</sup> Iowa Cavalry  
 Recy Officer Commanding Company.



Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1877

8

William Bunker

Mr. Ellsworth:

The right honor, no  
other designation.

And Cannon, anti, was  
 organized - in Memphis, Tenn.  
 April 1868 - in France to 1871  
 11<sup>th</sup> Aug, 1871, (from) July 1871.

Respectfully, &amp;c,

L. U. Woodward

In J. Hudson

## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 23, 1877

M. E. L. Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Bundon, Co. C.,

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't

Fenn. Inf. A. D.

Cause of death

Died in quarters Memphis Tenn July 1. 61

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec. 4<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of William Bundon, Co. A,

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't

Fenn. Inf. A. D.

~~Please state number of Regt. as U. S. Co.~~~~subsequent designation of Regt.~~Ex. M. R. Bk. July 7/64 remarks "William Bundon died in quarters of general disability"  
Other records 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. furnish no information in case.

G.B.



✓ <sup>14</sup> Bledsoe Henry  
Co et, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346929	26
2	7344944	27
3	7347099	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2593. B-88

See also 11" M. J. S. (New)

*B* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Bledsoe*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn Apr 18*, 186 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>.

Where born *Shelby Co Tenn*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 18*, 186 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10 1/2* in.

When mustered in *To date from enlistment Apr 18*, 186 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

*Currie*  
Copyist.



*B* **3 (Tenn.)** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Bledso*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 1863*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Bledso*  
*priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted at Memphis Tenn*  
*May 11/64.*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark: *2593 13 88.*

(358)

*Lamin*  
 Copyist.



15

✓ Blockhut Columbus  
Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346828	26
2	7347025	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11" U.S.A. (New)

A. 2525125 and card

C. Low  
Exp



3 3 (Term) 1864

Columbus Blackhut

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't Term Inf'd Roll dated

Memphis Term, June 15, 1864.

Where born Desoto Co Miss

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Term

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in June 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Term

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

*B* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Columbus Blockhar*

*pr*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:



16

✓ *Bogan Doctor*  
**Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346869	26
2	7347000	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ *See also*

*B* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Doctor Bogan*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 18*, 186*4*.

Where born *Potsylvania Va*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Tobaccoist*

When enlisted *Apr 15*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *to duty from enlistment Apr 18*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



*B* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Doctor Bogun*

*priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted April 25/64.*

*(M Co M. O. Rall)*

Book mark:

*Jamie*

.17

✓ *Boswell Edmund*  
Co., 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346819	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:



B. E. (Jr.) 1867

Edmund Russell

Appears with rank of 1st on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3rd Reg't Tenn. Heavy Arty. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., July 1st, 1867.

Where born at State Co. Miss

Age, 8 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 10, 1867.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5-4 ft. in.

When mustered in July 1st, 1867.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11th Art. (New) in July 1864.

Book mark:

a. J. Wright

18

✓ Bowers Right

Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7344870	26
2	7346949	27
3	7347012	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 11" W. J. C. I. (new)



51903700-2000

C. L. Lave  
E. L.

*B* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Right Bowers*

*Det*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 18*, 186*4*.

Where born *Hardenman Co Tenn*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 15*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *7 days from enlistment Apr 18*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



*B* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Right Bowers*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Look mark:

B | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

Right Bowers

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]  
Copyist.



✓ <sup>19</sup> Brayden Philip  
Co ~~et~~, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 6 8 6 7	26
2	7 3 4 6 9 4 7	27
3	7 3 4 7 0 9 8	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also // M. J. T. (new)

(B)

3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.

Philip Brayden

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 18, 1864.

Where born Shelby Co Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apr 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

J. J. J. J.

Copyist.



*B*

**3** (Tenn.)

**U.S.C.T.**

*Philip Brayden*

*Pr*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Look mark:

*Jarvis*

*B* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Philip Brayden*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted at Memphis Tenn*  
*June 21/64*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Lewis*  
 Copyist.



20

✓ Britton Benjamin  
Co., 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346818	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

3 | 3 (Term) | 1864

Benjamin Britton

Appears with rank of Plt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't Term Inf'd Roll dated Memphis Tenn, July 11<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where born Knoxville Tenn.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 11<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 11<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the  
11<sup>th</sup> U.S. L.T. (New) in July 1864.

Book mark:

Benjamin Britton



21

✓ Brown William

Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 6 7 9 8	26	
2	7 3 4 7 0 2 4	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13	/	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 11" U.S.C. (new)

19 3rd Regt 1867

William Brown

Appears with rank of 1st on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3rd Regt Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 7, 1867.

Where born Memphis Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 5, 1867.

Where enlisted Memphis

For what period enlisted 5 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Jan 7, 1867.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Brown



*B* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Brown*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

22

✓ Buchanan Miles  
Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 7346829

2 7347026

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

11" N.C. T. (new)



*By 3 (Term) US64*

*Miles Buchanan*

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't *Tenn Inf Regt* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn June 15, 1864.*

Where born *Bethesda*

Age *28* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *0 1/2* in.

When mustered in *June 15, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*a 1/2 light*

*B* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm Buchanan*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Copyist.*



23

*Bundon, William*

Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Bundon</i>	28	<i>William</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

24

✓ *Bunton Peter*

Co *A*, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346868	26
2	7346948	27
3	7347021	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

*11 U.S.A. (new)*



*PB* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Brunton*

*Prst*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 18*, 1864.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *2 1/2* in.

When mustered in *To day from enlistment Apr 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jarvis*  
Copyist.

B

3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.

Peter Burton

priv, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 18 to 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



*B* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Buntow*

*Prvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

✓ <sup>25</sup> Care William

Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346871	26
2	7346950	27
3	7347027	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 11" M.C.T. (New)



*6* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Care*

*Prvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 15*, 186*4*.

Where born *Gellon Bush Co Miss*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 15*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *6* ft. *1 1/2* in.

When mustered in *to date from enlistment* *Apr 15*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) *Lewis* Copyist.

*C*

**3** (Tenn.)

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Care*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Larris*



6 | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

William Care

Priv, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

✓ <sup>26</sup> *Castle Thomas*

Co \_\_\_\_\_, **3** Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *7346870*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

No. 3 (Term) 1864

Thomas C. Carter

Appears with rank of 1st on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3rd Regt. Term 1st 1864, Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., July 11th., 1864.

Where born Shelby Co. Tenn.

Age 21 yrs; occupation Mailer

When enlisted July 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in July 11th., 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Line 1000 same on Roll

Book mark: This organization was transferred to the 11th U.S. (New) in July/64.

2nd Regt.



27

✓ Clay Henry /oh  
 Co *ca*, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 6 8 7 2	26	
2	7 3 4 6 9 5 1	27	
3	7 3 4 7 0 3 1	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

See also 11" *U.S.C. 1. (new)*

6

3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay 1st

Priv., Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 18, 1864.

Where born Lawrence S. South Car.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Is late from enlistment Apr 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Lawson

Copyist.

6 | 3 (Tenn.) | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay  
Sgt., Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 18 to 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Hook mark:

J. Harris



6 | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay  
Sgt, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Carroll  
 Copyist.

✓ Clay Henry<sup>28</sup>  
Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 6 8 3 2	26
2	7 3 4 7 0 2 8	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 11 "M.C.A. (New)"

6 3 (Term) 1864

Henry C. C. C.

Appears with rank of Plt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't Tenn Inf'd Roll dated

Memphis Tenn June 15, 1864.

Where born Marshall Co Miss

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 5 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in June 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

C. F. Wright

Copyist.



6 | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay

Pr, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis  
Copyist.

x

29

Granshaw Peter

Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private -

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 7346830

2 7347030

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11 "Wfe. T. (New)

6 | 3 (Tenn) | U.S. Vol

Peter Granatun

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't Tenn Inf'd Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn, March, 1864.

Where born Helen Co Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Harbor

When enlisted April 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn

For what period enlisted 5 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in June 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis, Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



6 | 3 (Tenn.) | U.S.C.T.

Peter Greenhaw

Prvt, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

30

✓ Crawford Henry  
Co., 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7 3 4 6 8 2 7	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*C. J. Terry* | *U.S. V.*

*Henry Crawford*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3rd* Reg't *Tenn. Inf.*, Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn.*, July 14, 1864.

Where born *Somersett, England*

Age *41* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft *9* in.

When mustered in *July 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*(This organization was transferred to the 11th U.S.V. (New) in July 64)*

Book mark:

*A. J. Wright*



31.  
Cranehan Peter

Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

32

✓ Curry & Alexander & Co  
Coct, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 6 8 7 3	26	
2	7 3 4 6 9 5 2	27	
3	7 3 4 7 0 2 9	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 11 "M.C.T. (New)"



als 1414905

C. Jones  
Exr



*C* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander A. Curry*

*Prt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 18*, 186*4*.

Where born *Murray Co Tenn*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 1*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *6* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *To date from enlistment Apr 18*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Curry*

*C* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Curry*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Look mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lewis*

*C* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander A. Curry*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewis*  
 Copyist.



32

✓ Curry & Alexander & Co. 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 6 8 7 3	26
2	7 3 4 6 9 5 2	27
3	7 3 4 7 0 2 9	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

11 "W.C.T. (New)"

als 1414905

C. Laws  
Exr



33

*Cyamer, Frank*  
**Coet, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)**

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see Cyamer</i>	28 <i>Frank</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



34

X Cyarver Frank  
Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346831	26
2	7347032	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 11" U.S. A. (New)

*C 3 (Tenn) 1180*

*Frank Cyarner*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't *Tenn Inf*, Roll dated *Memphis Tenn, June 15, 1864.*

Where born *Crownsville Md*

Age *8* y'rs; occupation *Miller*

When enlisted *May 28, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *June 15, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. [Signature]*

*C*

**3** (Tenn.)

**U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Cyamer*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Webster House*

*Hope Memphis since June 24/64*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewis*

Copyist.



35

✓ Dandridge Archibald  
Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 6 8 7 4	26
2	7 3 4 6 9 8 3	27
3	7 3 4 7 0 3 4	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 11" A.C.P. (new)

9

3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Dundridge

Art, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 18, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Va

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Apr 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in To duty from enlistment Apr 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356a)

Larrie  
Copyist.

*D* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Archibald Daudridge*

*Dr*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*



2

3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Lauridge

Priv, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

James  
Copyist.

✓ <sup>36</sup> *Davis Lewis*

*Coet*, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346814	26
2	7346845	27
3	7347033	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11" *N.J.C.I. (New)*

Q | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Davis*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 186 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Copyist.*



2 13 (June) 1867

\* James Davis

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't June 13 1867 Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., June 15, 1867.

Where born Cockington, Va.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 15, 1867.

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in June 15, 1867.

Where mustered in Memphis, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not Present at Muster

James Davis Excluded from Roll by Order

Book mark:

James Davis

a 3 (Term) 1863

James Davis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't 1st Inf 20 Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, June 27, 1864.

Where born Rockingham Va.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in June 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

a. Wright

(339) Copyist.

37

✓ Donelson George  
Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 6 8 7 5	26
2	7 3 4 6 9 5 4	27
3	7 3 4 7 0 3 6	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 11" U.S.A. (New)



*D* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Donelson*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 18*, 186*4*.

Where born *Shelby Co Tenn.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 15*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *To date from enlistment Apr 18*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

*Jamie*  
Copyist.

*D* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Donelson*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jarris*

*D* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Donelson*

*Prvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewis*  
Copyist.



38

✓ Douglas Robert-  
Co., 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346821	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

29 3 (Tenn) 1867

Robert Douglas

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't Tenn Inf C.D. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, July 4, 1864.

Where born. *Warren Co Tenn*

Age 18 y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*(This organization was transferred to the 11th Reg't (new) in July 1864)*

Book mark:

39

✓ *Dunlap Taylor*  
**Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)**

*Private* - *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346830	26
2	7347035	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also *11" N.J.C.I. (New)*



*5 (Tenn) 1867*

*Jay in a uniform*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't *Tenn Inf 4<sup>th</sup>* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn May 21*, 1867.

Where born *Seaboard Tenn*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Welder*

When enlisted *June 15*, 1867.

Where enlisted *Memphis*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *May 21*, 1867.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wright*

*D*

**3** (Tenn.)

**U.S.C.T.**

*Taylor Dunlap*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewis*  
Copyist.

40

✓ Edmenson Herbert-  
Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private - Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 6 8 1 6	26
2	7 3 4 7 0 3 7.	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 11 "W.C.A. (New)"



*C 3 (Army) 1863*

*Herbert Emerson*

Appears with rank of *Pat* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't *Inf 1st* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, June 27, 1864.*

Where born *Shelby Co Tenn*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 25, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *June 27, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Memphis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Admitted as Recruit*

Book mark:

*Wright*

*E*

**3** (Tenn.)

**U.S.C.T.**

*Herbert Edmonson*

*priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Jarris*  
Copyist.

✓ <sup>41</sup> Eldridge Henry  
Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346878	26
2	7346986	27
3	7347100	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: .

See also 11 "M.C.T. / New /



*E*

**3** (Tenn.)

**U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Eldridge*

*Pr*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 18*, 1864.

Where born *Jackson Miss*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *To date from enlistment Apr 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Copyist.

*E*

**3** (Tenn.)

**U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Eldridge*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*

*E*

**3** (Tenn.)

**U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Eldridge*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted at Memphis Tenn  
May 28/64.*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark :

(358)

*Lewis*  
Copyist.



✓ <sup>42</sup>  
*Evans Henry*  
 Co *A*, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346876	26
2	7346936	27
3	7347009	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also *11" N.Y.C. (New)*

C

3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans

Priv., Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 18, 1864.

Where born Morgan Co., Miss.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apr. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

(356d)

Copyright  
Camp.

*E*

**3** (Tenn.)

**U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Evans*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Adtd Sgt Apr 18/64*

Took mark:

*Lewis*



*C* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Evans*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Capt'd Sept Cpr 18/64*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

*J. J. J.*  
 (358) Copyist.

✓ <sup>43</sup> *Ewing Franklin*  
*Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)*

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 6 8 7 7	26	
2	7 3 4 6 9 5 5	27	
3	7 3 4 7 0 3 8	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *11" U.S.A. (New)*

D. 1624603 Pommi

C. Laws  
EPR



E

3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.

Franklin C. C. C.

Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 18, 1864.

Where born Memphis Co. Miss

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in To date from enlistment Apr 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Copyist.

*E*

**3** (Tenn.)

**U.S.C.T.**

*Franklin Ewing*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*

*C*

**3** (Tenn.)

**U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Ewing*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

*Carrio*

(358)

Copyist.



44

*Exstra Joseph W*  
Co *A*, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*2 Iowa Cavalry*

45

✓ *Gaffew Washington*  
 Co *et*, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 6 8 7 9	26
2	7 3 4 6 9 5 7	27
3	7 3 4 7 0 3 9	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

11" *ref. et* (new)

G

3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.

Washington Gaffin

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 18, 1864.

Where born Lenoir Co N Carolina

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Apr 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Copyist.



*S*

**3 (Tenn.)**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Washington Gaffow*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*

*G* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cherkington Gaffou*

*Prst*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

*Lewis*

46

✓ *Grinn. Charles*  
*Co. A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)*  
*Private - Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 6 8 5 1	26	
2	7 3 4 7 0 4 1	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

See also

*11" U.S. I. (New)*



*15 (Term) 1867*

*Charles Gorin*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3rd* Reg't *Ill. Inf.* Roll dated

*Memphis, Tenn., May 24, 1864.*

Where born *Memphis, Tenn.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 16, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Memphis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *May 24, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Memphis, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*1st Reg't*

(339) Copyist.

*Cy*

**3** (Tenn.)

**U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Gavin*

*Dr*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Copyist.*

47

✓ Gorman Edward

Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346815	26
2	7347040	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 11" M.C.P. (New)



4 5 (Term) 1864

Edward German

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't Tenn Inf 44 Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, March 7, 1864.

Where born Memphis Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 5 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in March 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Arrived as recruit

Book mark:

1212121212

(339) Copyist.

*Ed* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Gorman*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewis*  
Copyist.

48

Grier Frank  
Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346880	26	1
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*G* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

\* *Frank Grier*  
*Out.*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 18, 1864.*

Where born *Henry Co., Tenn.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr. 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *To date from enlistment Apr. 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\* *Name cancelled by line on Roll.*

Book mark:

*A. A. Hall*

(356d)

*Copyist*  
*Comp.*

✓ <sup>49</sup> *Guile e Martin*

Co \_\_\_\_\_, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346822	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*3 (Term) 1867*

*Martin Lewis*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *5* Reg't *Tenn Inf Det* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Where born *Henderson Co Tenn*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 1*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft *4* in.

When mustered in *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*(This organization was transferred to the 11th Inf Det (new) in July 1864)*

Book mark:



50

*Halloway George*  
**Co cA, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346884	26
2	7346962	27
3	7347043	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also *11" M.C. (New)*

*36* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Hallows*

*Pat*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 18*, 1864.

Where born *Richmond Va*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Turner*

When enlisted *Apr 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *To date from enlistment - Apr 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

*Lewis*  
Copyist.

*36* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Colaway*

*priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jarris*



*46* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

✓ *George Holloway*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Davis*  
Copyist.

✓ Harris Green <sup>51</sup>

Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346799	26	
2	7347044	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

See also -

11" M.C.A. (New)

*5 (Term) 1867*

*Green, Harris*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* *Regt. Term 1867* Roll dated

*Memphis, Tenn., May 7, 1867.*

Where born *Chatham Co. Virginia*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 7*, 1867.

Where enlisted *Memphis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *7* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in *May 7*, 1867.

Where mustered in *Memphis, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

(339) Copyist.



*96* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Green Harris*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Harris*

Copyist.

52

✓ Harris John  
Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346833	26	
2	7347102	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*H B Tenn, 1864*

*John Harris*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't *Tenn Inf* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, June 15, 1864.*

Where born *Fayette Co Tenn*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft, *7* in.

When mustered in *June 15, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. B. Wright*

(339) Copyist.



*CH*

**3** (Tenn.)

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Harris*  
*PM*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Deserted at Memphis Tenn*  
*June 22/64.*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark :

(358)

*[Signature]*  
 Copyist.

53

✓ Haskins Robert-

Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private- Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346931	26
2	7346959	27
3	7347042	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 11" N.J.C. (New)

3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.

Robert Haskins

, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 
 , 1864.

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted , 1864.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

When mustered in , 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ ; due \$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356d)

Copyist.



*Y* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Harkins*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Look mark:

*Jarvis*

*C* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Caskins*

*Dr*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewis*  
Copyist.

54

✓ Hatch Galloway  
 Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)  
 Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 6 8 5 2	26
2	7 3 4 7 1 0 1	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*1st 3 (Term) 1867*

*William Hatch*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2nd* Reg't *1st* Roll dated

*Memphis, Tenn., May 4, 1867.*

Where born *Memphis, Tenn.*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 4, 1867.*

Where enlisted *Memphis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *June 21, 1867.*

Where mustered in *Memphis, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Light*

(339) Copyist.

*W* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Galloway Hatch*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted at Memphis Tenn*

*June 2/64*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark :

(358)

*Jamies*  
Copyist.

55

Haynes James H  
Coct, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 6 8 8 1	26
2	7 3 4 6 9 0 8	27
3	7 3 4 7 0 1 0	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 11" M.C. (New)



*26* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*James A Haynes*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 18*, 186*4*.

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Mason*

When enlisted *April 1*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *To date from enlistment Apr 18*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James A Haynes*  
Copyist.



**3** (Tenn.)

# U.S.C.T.

James A. Haynes

Det, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Apr 18 to 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Look mark: .....

2000

*Y* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Haynes*

*Cope*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Capt Cope May 18/64*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

*Lewis*



56

Henderson Wesley  
Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 6 8 3 4	26
2	7 3 4 7 0 4 3	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11" A.F.C.T. (new)

A. B. (Tom) U.S. Col.

Wesley Henderson

Appears with rank of Capt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't Tenn Inf. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, June 15, 1864.

Where born New Orleans La

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in June 15 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. (Tom) U.S. Col.

*C* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hesley Henderson*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewis*  
Copyist.



57

✓ *Hennessie Henry*  
Co *A*, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 6 8 8 3	26
2	7 3 4 6 9 6 1	27
3	7 3 4 7 1 0 3	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*36* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Conner*

*Art*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 18*, 186*4*.

Where born *Warren Co Miss*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 15*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *To date from enlistment Apr 18*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*HC* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Conner*

*Prvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:



*CH*

**3 (Tenn.)**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Tennessee*

*Pr*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted at Memphis Tenn  
May 28/64.*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewis*  
Copyist.

58

Henry John  
Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346882	26
2	7346854	27
3	7346960	28
4	9073009	29
5	9072702	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 68<sup>th</sup> M.C.A. (New)

*H.C.* | 3 Tenn. Inf. (Col'd.)  
 11 (Col'd.) U.S.C.T.

*John Henry*  
 , Co. *ell*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *ell*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *Scott Co. Miss.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *1 April*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis.*

By whom *Capt Eysen*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Dayton,*



*Ab* | *3 Tenn. Inf. (Col'd)*  
**11** *(new)* **U.S.C.T.**

*John Henry* *(new)*  
*L*, Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet  inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Scott Co. Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term  y'rs.

Remarks:

*D. M. Kennedy*  
 (338g) *Copist.*

*36* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Henry*  
*Private*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 18*, 186*4*.

Where born *Scott Co Miss*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 1*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Apr 18*, 186*4*.  
*To duty from enlistment*

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*

7 15 (Term) 1867

John Henry

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't Infantry Roll dated

Memphis Tenn May 4, 1867.

Where born Memphis Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 20, 1867.

Where enlisted Memphis

For what period enlisted 5 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 21, 1867.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: absent at muster

Have cancelled on Roll by San line

Book mark:

John Henry



*GH* **3** (Tenn.) **U.S.C.T.**

*John Henry*  
*Plot*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Deserted from 68 Regt U.S. & 55*  
*Col. enlisted in this Co -*  
*Was apprehended & returned to*  
*his Regt.*

Hook mark:.....

*Jamie*

✓ Henry William  
Coet, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346846	26
2	7346853	27
3	7347046	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11 " U.S. I. (New)

13th Regt. U.S. Col.

Union Army

Appears with rank of 1st on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2nd Reg't U.S. Col. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., June 18, 1864.

Where born Clinton Co. Tenn.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in June 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Wright



H B (Blum) 1867

William Henry

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3rd Reg't Tenn Inf. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, May 4, 1867.

Where born La

Age 17 yrs; occupation tailor

When enlisted May 4, 1867.

Where enlisted Memphis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 4, 1867.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Admitted at Memphis

Anna concealed on roll by Paul line

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

*W* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*  
*For*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

*Sanis*  
 (358) Copyist.

60  
✓ Holliday Richard  
Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346885	26
2	7346938	27
3	7347011	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11 W.C.T. (New)



*Mc* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Colliaday*

*pot*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 18*, 186*4*.

Where born *Madison Co Miss*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*.

When enlisted *Apr 15*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Is id ab. gone enlistment* *Apr 18*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W*

**3 (Tenn.)**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Holliday*  
*Corpl*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *App'd Corpl Apr 18/64*

Look mark:

*Lewis*

*26* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Holliday*

*Capt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left Co. Apr 18/64*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

*Harro*

(358)

Copyist.



61

*Halloway, George*  
**Coc A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)**

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Halloway</i>	28 <i>George</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

62

✓ Howard Charles

Coct, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 7 3 4 6 8 3 5

26

2 7 3 4 7 0 4 7

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11" M.C.I. (New)

A B (Tenn) 1867

Charles Howard

Appears with rank of 1st on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2nd Reg't Tenn Inf't Roll dated

Memphis, June 15, 1864.

Where born Lawrence, La.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation carpenter

When enlisted June 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis

For what period enlisted 5 year.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in June 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: See record at Muster

\* Record must be made in red line.

Book mark:

25th Reg't



*C* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Howard*

*Dr*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See Final Statements of*  
*the 7/31*

*Inserted by company*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

*Lewis*  
Copyist.

*Howard, Charles*  
*P*, Co. *W*, *3* Reg't *Tenn Co'd*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>/</i> .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



## FINAL STATEMENT

25,

OF

*Private Charles Howard**3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Tenn. Inftry (Colored)*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Dis'd July 4<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Centon R. H. H.*



I certify, on honor, that Charles Howard a Private of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (A) of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Infantry (colored)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in New Orleans, State  
 of Louisiana, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Barber, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. P. Hughes  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at Memphis, on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Memphis to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Quarters at  
Memphis on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

The said Charles Howard was last paid by Paymaster  
never paid to include the from day of enlistment, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 13 1/2 Shirts 30 dollars, since the 15<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Nothing 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Nothing 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Nothing

\_\_\_\_\_ Nothing 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, Nothing 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, Nothing 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn., this 4<sup>th</sup> day  
 of July, 1864.

D. M. Eyster

3  
Charles Howard



## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 21, 1877

M. E. Ellbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Charles Howard, Co. "A",

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Tenn. Inf. A. D.

Cause of death

Died in quarters Memphis July 11, 64

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

In J. H. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec 4, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Charles Howard, Co. "A",

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Tenn. Inf. A. D.M. R. Bk. Co. "A" 3 Tenn ("M." 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.) July 8/64  
remarks "Charles Howard died in quarters  
of fever"Other records of 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. furnish no information  
in case

G.B.



63

✓ Jackson Frank  
Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346889	26
2	7346966	27
3	7347050	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11" U.S.C.P. (New)

3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Jackson**Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn Apr 18*, 1864.Where born *Goochland Va*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Apr 15*, 1864.Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *0* in.When mustered in *To date from enlistment Apr 18*, 1864.Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jarvis*



*J* | **3** (Tenn.)

**U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Jackson*

*Pr*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Lewis*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Copyist.

64  
 ✓ Jackson George  
 Co. A, 3. Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 6 8 8 8	26
2	7 3 4 6 9 6 5	27
3	7 3 4 7 0 4 9	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11 "N.C.I. (New)

3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.

*George Jackson*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis, Tenn, April 18, 1864.*Where born *Pontotoc, Miss.*Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *April 1, 1864.*Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *To date from enlistment April 18, 1864.*Where mustered in *Memphis, Tenn.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

*A. A. Hall*  
 Copyist  
*Comp.*



*J* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Jackson*

*pr*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 1863*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Took mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James*

*J* | **3 (Tenn.)** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Jackson*

*Det*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*James*  
 Copyist.

65

Jackson Henry  
Coet, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346855	26
2	7347053	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 11" M.C.I. (New)



A. B. (Tom) Webb

Gerry Pickens

Appears with rank of Plt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3rd Reg't Inf Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, May 11, 1864.

Where born Richmond La

Age 24 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis

For what period enlisted 5 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

W. H. Wright

Copyist.

Adel, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Copyist.

66

✓ *Jeffers Harry*  
 Co et, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346800	26	
2	7347104	27	1
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*Section 1667*

*Harry Jeffers*

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2nd* Reg't *1st* Roll dated

*Washington, May 7, 1864.*

Where born *Marshall Co. Va.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Washington*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *White*; height *5* ft *5* in.

When mustered in *May 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Washington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*1st Lt*

*J* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harry Jeffers*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted at Memphis Tenn*  
*May 28/64.*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark :

(358)

*Lewis*  
 Copyist.

67.

✓ Jefferson John  
Co *et*, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346801	26
2	7347105	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



L E (Com) 11567

John Jefferson

Appears with rank of Det on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2nd Reg't Tennessee Infantry Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., May 7, 1864.

Where born William Co Tenn

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) 11567 Copyist.

*J* | **3 (Tenn.)** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jefferson*  
*Port*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Deserted at Memphis Tenn*  
*May 16/64.*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*James*  
 Copyist.

✓ <sup>68</sup> Johnson Jerry  
Coet, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346887	26	
2	7346964	27	
3	7347048	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11 W.C.T. (New)



J. J. 1915/19 Mary Marshall, Essex -  
 1883.

C. Lums  
 Epr

**3 (Tenn.) U.S.C.T.**

*Jerry Johnson*

*Prvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 18*, 1864.

Where born *Platt Co Miss*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Apr 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Jerry Johnson*  
*pr*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*  
 Copyist.



*Jerry Johnson* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Dr*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

*Lewis*

69

✓ Johnson Samuel  
Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346886	26
2	7346963	27
3	7347089	28
4	9073017	29
5	9072703	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*J.* 3 Tenn. Inf. (Col'd.)  
 11/18/64 U. S. C. T.  
 Samuel Johnson,  
 Co. *clb*; 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *Nates Valley Miss*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *1 Apr*, 186 *4*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt Eys* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Dayton,*



3 Term. Inf. (Col'd.)

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Johnson*  
(new)  
, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *22* years height *5* feet  inches.Complexion *BLK*Eyes; *BLK* hair *BLK*Where born *Waterbury Miss*Occupation *Blacksmith***ENLISTMENT.**When *mch 26* , 186 *4*.Where *Memphis*By whom *Capt Eystre* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*S. M. Kennedy*  
Scribe.

*S* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Samuel Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 18*, 1864.

Where born *Waterbury Miss*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *Apr 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *To date from enlistment* *Apr 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) *Sam* Copyist.

*J* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Samuel Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186 *1/2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Check mark:

*Jarvis*  
 Copyist.



*I* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Samuel Johnson*  
*pr*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Webster Gen'l Hospl*  
*Memphis June 21/64*

*See final statement of 7/1<sup>st</sup>*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*James*  
 Copyist.

Johnson, Samuel  
 Co. A, 3 Tenn Inf  
 71 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓

Complete 29

## CASUALTY SHEET

Co. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Inf. A.D.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Johnson

Pvt of Company A

7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. I.

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died June 21, 1864

Entered office



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Samuel Johnson  
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 7th  
 Arm: U. S. C. Infy State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Regt Comdr

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 21, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Memphis Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Quarterly return  
of deceased soldiers,

REMARKS.

No final statements or  
inventory can be obtained see  
B374. Vol 2. R. P. 3, 1865

James Beckwith  
Clerk.

70

✓ Johnson & Willis  
Co., 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346824	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*J. B. (Tom) Webb*  
*Willis Johnson*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* ~~Reg~~ *Tom Inf* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, July 14, 1864.*

Where born *Wickburg Miss*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *July 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *July 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*This organization was transferred to the 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. (new) in July 64.*

Book mark:

*L. H. Wright*



✓ Jones Jerry <sup>71</sup>  
Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346817	26
2	7346836	27
3	7347002	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 11" M.C.T. (New)

*L 3 (Term) V 1867*  
*Perry Jones*

Appears with rank of *Det* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't *Term Inf'd* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, June 27, 1864.*

Where born *Marshall Co Miss*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 26, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brk*; hair *Brk*

Complexion *Brk*; height *5 ft 5 in.*

When mustered in *June 27, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Memphis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Arrived as Recruit*

Book mark :

(339)

*a. i. Wright*

Copyist.

*J. 3 (Tenn) 1864*

\* *Jerry Jones*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't *Tenn Inf Co*, Roll dated  
*Memphis Tenn, June 15, 1864.*

Where born *Marshall Co Miss*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *June 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Let - Present at Muster*

\* *Name cancelled by Pen lines on Roll*

Book mark:

*1864*



3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jones*  
*Private*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Davis*

Copyist.

✓ Jones Peter <sup>72</sup>

Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7346837

2 7347061

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11 "M. J. T. (New)

*4* | *3 (Tenn)* | *1867*

*Peter Jones*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't *Tenn Inf* Roll dated *Memphis Tenn June 15*, 1867.

Where born *Lincolnton Tenn*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Welder*

When enlisted *June 1*, 1867.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *June 15*, 1867.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*



**3** (Tenn.)

**U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Larriv*  
Copyist.

73.

✓ Jones William  
Co., 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7 3 4 6 8 2 3	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*3rd Term 1864*  
*William Jones*

Appears with rank of *Pr. 1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3rd* Reg't *Term 1st*, Roll dated  
*Memphis Tenn, July 14, 1864.*

Where born *Marshall Co. Ala*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Swartz*; height *5* ft *4* in.

When mustered in *July 14, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*This organization was transferred to the  
 11th U.S.V. (New) in July 1864*

Book mark:

(339)

*W. H. Wright*

Copyist.



✓ Lee John <sup>74</sup>

Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346890	26
2	7246967	27
3	7347106	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 11" U.S. (new)

L | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lee

priv, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 18, 1864

Where born Rockingham Va

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in In title from enlistment Apr 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

*L* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Lee*  
*Post*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jarvis*



*L* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Lee*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted at Memphis Tenn.*

*May 22/64.*

Book mark:

(358) *Larkin* Copyist.

✓ <sup>75</sup> *Lerry Samuel*  
**Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7246802	26
2	7247054	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *11" U.S.P. (New)*

D. 3113590 And wds

C. L. L. L.  
E. L.



L 3 (Conn) 11563

Samuel Levy

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3rd Conn Inf 20 Reg't Roll dated

Memphis Tenn May 7, 1864.

Where born Mass

Age 8 y'rs; occupation Lecturer

When enlisted May 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Light

*L* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Levy*

*Plt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

*James*



76  
 ✓ Lewis Henry  
 Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS. .

1	7346803	26
2	7347055	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11" N.J.C.I. (New)



*L 13 (Jan) 1867*

*Gerry Lewis*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't *Inf*, Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn May 7*, 1867.

Where born *Memphis Tenn*

Age *17* yrs; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *May 6*, 1867.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *May 7*, 1867.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lewis

Priv., Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Larrea  
Copyist.



77

✓ *Littleton Freeman*

Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7246891	26
2	7247201	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*L* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Freeman Littleton*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 18*, 1864.

Where born *Amulton Miss*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *To date from enlistment. Apr 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

*Larrie*  
Copyist.

*L* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Freeman Littleton*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Apr 25/64.*

*(no to m.o. Roll.)*

Look mark:

*Jamie*



78  
✓ Love Peter

CoA, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private - Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346892	26
2	7246941	27
3	7247014	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 11 v. 1. 1. (New)



*L* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Love*

*1st*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 18*, 1864.

Where born *Morgan Co Georgia*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Brickmaker*

When enlisted *Apr 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *to date from enlistment* *Apr 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

*Lewis*  
Copyist.

*L* **3** (Tenn.) **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Love*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *App'd Capt Apr 18/64*

Peck mark :

*Lewis*

L | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Love

Capt, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Applied Corpse Apr 18/64

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]  
Copyist.



<sup>79</sup>  
✓ Love Thomas

Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7246930	26
2	7346968	27
3	7347091	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: May 14/64 E.P.V. 12. P. 464

See also 11 " M.C. T. (New)

*L* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Love*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 18*, 186*4*.

Where born *Morgan Georgia*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 18*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *to date from enlistment* *Apr 18*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Memphis, Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L*

*L* **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Love*

*Pr*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Took mark:

*Lewis*



*L* **3** (Tenn.) **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Love*  
*Prvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Webster Civil*  
*Hope Memphis June 4/64*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark: *Died May 14/64 Ed. B.V. 12 P 464*  
*See Final Statement of 8/1864*

(358)

*Lewis*  
 Copyist.

Love, Thomas

S, Co. A, 71 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

\*Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓

35.

*Complete*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Thomas Love**Pat* of Company *A**4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *W. S. C. I.*

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died June 14, 1864**Entered R of Cas*



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Thomas Love

Rank: Pvt Company: A Regiment: 71

Arm: U.S.C. Inf State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Quarterly Return of  
Sec. Soldiers

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Regt Comd

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 14, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Memphis Tenn

REMARKS.

No in. of effects or  
final statements can be  
obtained see  
B 374, Vol. 2 R.C. 3, 1865

James B. Smith  
Clerk.

Final Statement of  
Private Thos. Love Co. "A"  
Third Regt. Tenn Infy, A.S.

"Broken up"

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Number 38, 1874

The death of Thomas Love  
Private, Co. "A", 3<sup>d</sup> Regt U.S.  
Colored, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For May 14, 1864, June 14, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.  
186

Company Descriptive Book.  
186

Company Morning Reports.  
186

Soldier's Final Statement.  
May 14, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
186

Regimental Return.  
For 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
186

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
186

By Surgeon General.  
( ) 186

May 14, 1864, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sweet

Noted and Assistant Adjutant General.

ERB 12  
464

Noted on Reg.



Final Statement of  
Private Thos. Love Co. D.  
Third Regt. Tenn Infy, A.D.

Admitted May 11, 1864,  
from roll of 1st Regt.

"Broken up"

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 31

Exp. list with Inventory sent 2d



# Final Statements CERTIFICATE

~~TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.~~

I Certify, On honor that Thomas Love a Private  
of Captain J. M. Eptai Company (A) of the Third  
Regiment of Tenn Infantry Volunteers, of the State of Tenn, born in  
Morgan County State of Georgia, aged 35 years; 5 feet 5  
inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and  
by occupation a Farmer, was enrolled or enlisted at Memphis Tenn  
Capt Eptai April 1864 and mustered in service by Capt Williams at  
Memphis Tenn on the 18 day of April, 1864, to serve in  
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in

the field, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of\*  
\*State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.  
Died in Walter General Hospital  
Memphis Tennessee, May 14 " 1864.  
of Dyspepsia

The said Private Thomas Love has never paid " was last paid by Paymaster  
Pay due from Enlistment to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his

(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, Since Enlistment not paid for, amounting to \$ 13.45 dollars.  
100

He has received Clothing from the State of \_\_\_\_\_ not paid for,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
100

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 18th day of April 1864 to the  
time of discharge Death

He is indebted for other stoppages than above

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate at Memphis Tenn this 14 day of April, 1864

A. D. Shaw  
Surgeon Iowa Vols. In charge  
Commanding Company

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster;— the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

Auditor.  
1864

80

✓ Lowrey John

Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346893	26
2	7346969	27
3	7247090	28
4	9073027	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*2* *3 Tenn. Inf. (Col'd.)*  
*11 regt* U. S. C. T.

*John L. Lauer*

, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*

; hair *dark*

Where born *Canderson Co. Tenn*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. E. J. Stra*

; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

*E. J. Masi*

*Compr*



L | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lowrey

pr, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr 18, 1864.

Where born Henderson Co Tenn

Age 22 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Apr 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 11 1/2 in.

When mustered in To date from enlistment Apr 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Lowrey*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Look mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

L | 3 (Tenn.) | U.S.C.T.

John Lowrey  
Private, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Smallpox Hospital  
Memphis June 4/64.

See final statements of 7/1st

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis  
 Copyist.



3 Tenn Inf

Louery, John  
 B, Co. A, 71 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓

*Complete* 36,

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John Gurrey*  
*Pvt* of Company *A*

*71<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *W. G. C. I.*  
 State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died June 4, 1864*

*Entered on Roster*



## CASUALTY SHEET

Name: John Lowrey  
 Rank: Pop Company: A Regiment: 71<sup>st</sup>  
 Arm: 26<sup>th</sup> S. C. Inf. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &amp;c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Regt. Comd't.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

June 4, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

Memphis, Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.Tr. return of Sec  
Soldiers

REMARKS.

No final statements or  
 inv. of effects can be  
 obtained see  
P. 374, Vol 2, R.C., 2, 1865

James Beckwith  
 Clerk.



2 ft. 200 3. 10  
 2 " " March 1865, 26  
 Co A-3<sup>d</sup> Jan Inf A.S.

**INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS**

of John Lewery

late of Company ("A") 7<sup>th</sup> Regt

Regiment of Inf. Col. Inf. who died

at Small's Hospital Memphis Tenn

the 4<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

for 7<sup>th</sup> Regt

Chgo.

No. des. light needs at  
Hospital

B

Chgo.

Does not belong to 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.

See G. S. R. C. 1. 1865

B





# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private *John Lowery* late of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company "A", of the *71st*  
 Regiment *U.S. Col Inf* was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
 to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_

in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age  
 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_  
 died in *Small Pox Hospital* at *Memphis Tennessee*  
 the *4th* day of *June* 1864

Cause of death *Small Pox*

### INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	\$	\$
Hat.			
Cap			
Forage Cap.			
Great Coat.			
Uniform Coat.			
Uniform Jacket.			
Flannel Sack Coat.			
Stable Frock.			
Fatigue Overall.			
Pr. Trowsers.			
Pr. Flannel Drawers.			
Pr. Cotton Drawers.			
Flannel Shirt.			
Cotton Shirt.			
Pr. Boots.			
Pr. Shoes.			
Pr. Socks.			
Blanket.			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named *Soldier had no effects except clothing*  
~~articles were all the effects of~~  
*destroyed in pursuance of L.O. No 107 War Dept 1864* deceased, and are in  
~~store at~~  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

*Memphis Tennessee*  
*November 19th* 1864

*G. R. Huntington*  
*Ci & Surg. Regt in Charge 260*

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Com-  
 pany, or other Commander, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier  
 belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations)  
 NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the  
 Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.



81  
✓ Mack Joseph

Coet, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346899	26
2	7346913	27
3	7347092	28
4	9073035	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*No.* 3 Tenn. Inf. (Col'd)  
11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Black,*  
(New)  
, Co. *16*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Ch*

Eyes;

*blk* hair *chk*

Where born

*unknown. Tenn.*

Occupation

*farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*1 Apr.*, 186*4*

Where

*Memphis.*

By whom

*Capt Eyster*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Dayton,*  
Copyist.

*M* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Mack*

*pt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 18*, 1864.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *To date of entry enlistment Apr 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Mack*  
*priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 18 to 30*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Look mark:

*Lewis*  
 Copyist.



*M* **3 (Tenn.) U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Mack*  
*Prvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Webster Gulch Hospital  
 Memphis June 17/64.*

*See final statement of 7/1st*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Lamar*  
 Copyist.

3 Tenn

Mack Joseph

P, Co. 11 Reg't 1st Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Final Statement <sup>347</sup>  
 Joseph Maes <sup>Re</sup>  
 3<sup>d</sup> Tenn. Inf. (Col'd)  
 Died June 17, 1864

11 H A.  
 W/c



Antonio R. P. Sante

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
 June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Discharge Inventory for <sup>Antonio R. P. Sante</sup>







82

+ Marley Gabriel  
 Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)  
 Privat Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346894	26	
2	7346970	27	
3	7347038	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

11 "U.S. (New)

*M* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gabriel Marley*

*Det.*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn., Apr 18,* 1864.

Where born *Aberdeen Miss.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 15-*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *7 date from enlistment Apr 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



*M* **3** (Tenn.) **U.S.C.T.**

*Gabriel Morley*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to '30*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M* | **3 (Tenn.)** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gabriel Mauley*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Larrie*  
Copyist.

83

✓ Marshall Peter

Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7246856	26
2	7247062	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11 M.C.I. (new)



*111* *3* *May 1864*

*Peter Marshall*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* *Reg't* *1st* *Inf'd* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *May 14*, 1864.

Where born *Cheney W. Tenn*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *May 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. H. B. Reg't*

*M* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Marshall*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

84  
✓ Mason Peter

Co , 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346804	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also



11 3 (2, 2, 2) 1165

\* Peter Masare

Appears with rank of Pvt on

## Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Regt. June 1st 1862 Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, May 7, 1867

Where born *Shelby Co. Tenn*

Age 4 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted *Apr 25*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Memphis*

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in

When mustered in May 7, 1864

Where mustered in *1864*

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *1st Present - at -*

Wester

4  
Line through name on Roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(339) *Copyist.*

85

Mathews Elizabeth

Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346898	26
2	7346974	27
3	734703-8	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 11" U.S.A. (New)

M | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Mathews

Prst, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 18, 1864.

Where born — Louisiana —

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in To date from enlistment Apr 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis



*M* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elijah Mathews*

*Pr*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186 *4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M* | **3 (Tenn.)** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elijah Mathews*

*Prst*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

*Davis*

86

✓ Mays Cato

Co , 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private- Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7946,823	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*M 3 (Tenn) U.S. Col*

*Cato Mays*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't *Tenn Inf* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, July 14, 1864.*

Where born *Mass Co Va*

Age *28* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 10, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 10, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*This organization was transferred to the 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. (Tenn) in July 1864.*

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H. H.*

(339) Copyist.

87

✓ Mayweather Jacob  
Co. A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346896	26
2	7346972	27
3	7347093	28
4	9073072	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

No. 3 Tenn. Inf. (Col'd.)  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

Jacob Mayweather,  
(Tenn.)  
Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes;

blk

hair

blk

Where born

Albmarle Co. Va.

Occupation

Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

1 Apr

, 1864

Where

Memphis

By whom

Capt Eyo tra

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,



*M* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Mayweather*

*for*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 18*, 186*4*.

Where born *Albemarle Va*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Turner*

When enlisted *Apr 1*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *to date from enlistment* *Apr 18*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Mayweather*  
*priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*  
 Copyist.

*M* **3 (Tenn.)** **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Mayweather*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in quarters at Memphis*  
*May 18/64*

*See final statements of 7/1st*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewis*  
 Copyist.



3 Year Def

Mayweather Jacob  
a 11 Reg't  
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements /
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Isaac Maymather

Company A

3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Inf. A. S.



## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Dec 27<sup>th</sup>, 1877

M. C. L. Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Jacob Mayweather, Co. A,  
 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Tenn. Inf. A.D. Cause of death

Died in quarters Memphis May 18, 1864

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

In J. H. H. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec. 4<sup>th</sup>, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Jacob Mayweather, Co. A,  
 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Tenn. Inf. A.D.

M. R. Bk. Co. "A" 3<sup>d</sup> Tenn. Inf. A.D. ("76" 11" U.S. 65)  
 May 18/64 remarks "Jacob Mayweather died  
 of fever"  
 Other records 11" U.S. 65. furnish no further in-  
 formation in case.

G. B.



FINAL STATEMENT *40,*

OF

*Pvt Jacob Mayweather*  
*3<sup>d</sup>* Reg't of *Seam. Inf. Reg. (Colored)*

## 71 VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch. May 18<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 19 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Entom R. R. R.*



I certify, on honor, that Jacob Mayweather a private of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (A) of the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Luftry (Colored)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tenn., born in Albemarle Co., State  
 of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Memphis, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Memphis, on the Eighteenth day  
 of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_,  
 at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_

Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Memphis to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in Quarters at  
Memphis Tenn. on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864

The said Jacob Mayweather was last paid by Paymaster  
never paid to include the from day of enlistment, 186 , and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 18/18 Eighteen <sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 18<sup>th</sup> day of April,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
nothing <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, nothing <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: nothing  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He has been furnished with <sup>no</sup> **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, nothing <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, nothing <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn., this 30<sup>th</sup> day  
 of June, 1864.

D. W. Crayton  
 Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> Tenn. Cav.  
 Acting Officer, Commanding Company.



88

*McLean, Alfred*  
**Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>McLean</i>	28 <i>Alfred</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



89

\* *McLane Alfred*

Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346897	26
2	7346973	27
3	7347107	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:..

✓ See also

*M.* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred M. Cane*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 18, 1864.*

Where born *Shelby Co Tenn*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *To date from enlistment* *Apr 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

*Lewis*  
Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>* **3** (Tenn.) **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred M<sup>c</sup>Caie*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jarvis*



*Mc* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred McCain*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted at Memphis Tenn  
May 22/64.*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark :

(358)

*Lewis*  
Copyist.

90

✓ Mercer Nelson

Co., 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD. NUMBERS.

1	7346803	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

11 3 (June) 1864

+ Almon Mercer

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't Tenn Inf 60 Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, May 7, 1864.

Where born Wickham Nite Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not listed in

Muster

+ Line through name on Roll

Book mark:



91  
✓ Miller Nat

Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346806	26
2	7247000	27
3	9073041	28
4	9072928	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11" U.S. (New)

*M.* 3 Temp. Inf. (Col'd.,  
11 (C. H. S.) U. S. C. T.

*At Millen,*

*M.* (C. H. S.)  
Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes; *Light* hair *Light*

Where born *Tuscaloosa, Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *5 May*, 186*4*

Where *at Memphis*

By whom *apt. system*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Presented while  
in camp at Memphis  
Tenn. Aug 3/64.*

*Dayton,*

*M.* 3 Tenn. Inf. (Col'd.)  
11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*At Miller,*  
(New)  
, Co. *M.*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *Tusculossa, Ala.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 5*, 186*4*

Where *Memphis,*

By whom *Capt Lystra*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Wat-*  
*ford Miss Aug 9, 64,*  
*Report made Aug 31/64,*  
*Left no clothing or*  
*other property in camp.*

*Dayton,*



100 | 3 (Tenn) | 1867

Pat Miller

Appears with rank of Pat on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't Tenn Infy, Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, May 7, 1867.

Where born Tennessee

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 5, 1867.

Where enlisted Memphis

For what period enlisted 5 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in May 7, 1867.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wright

*M* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nat Miller*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

✓ <sup>92</sup> Monroe George  
CoA, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346895-	26
2	7346971	27
3	7347037	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11" U.S. Navy



*M* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Monroe*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn Apr 18*, 1864.

Where born *Richmond Va*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*.

When enlisted *Apr 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *To date from enlistment Apr 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*U* **3** (Tenn.) **U.S.C.T.**

*George Monroe*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*

*M* **3** (Tenn.) **U.S.C.T.**

*George Monroe*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Curvis*  
Copyist.



93  
*Morley, Gabriel*  
**Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Morley</i>	28	<i>Gabriel</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

94  
✓ Morris Sampson  
Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346857	26
2	7347069	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 11" W.C.T. New 1

*No. 15 (June 1867)*

*Simon Morris*

Appears with rank of *2nd* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3rd* Reg't *Infantry* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Sept*, 186*7*.

Where born *Scottsburg Ind*

Age *8* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 2nd*, 186*7*.

Where enlisted *Memphis*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 4*, 186*7*.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sept*

(339) Copyist.



*M* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sampson Morris*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Davis*  
Copyist.

95

*Murray Taylor*  
Co. A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346807	26
2	7347061	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11" U.S.A. (New)

11 | 3 (Term) | 1863

Taylor Murray

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't Term Inf. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, May 7, 1864.

Where born Lawrence Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmen

When enlisted May 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



*M* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Taylor Murray*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

96

✓ *McCurry John*

Co *CA*, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>734705-9</i>	26
2	<i>7346838</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

*14" M.C.P. (new)*

*3rd Tenn Inf't*

*John Henry*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3rd* Reg't *Tenn Inf't* Roll dated  
*Memphis Tenn June 15, 1864*

Where born *Brown Tenn*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 1*, 1864

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *June 15*, 1864

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*

(339) Copyist.



*M* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Murray*  
*Prvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewis*  
 Copyist.

✓ <sup>97</sup> Owens Lewis

CoA, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

✓ Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346836	26	
2	7347064	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

See also 11" U.C.I. (new)

C 3 (Tenn) 1864

Louis Owens

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't Tenn Inf'd Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, June 15, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 4 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 5 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in June 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not present at Muster

Remark cancelled by line on Roll

Book mark:

W. H. Wright



*O*

**3** (Tenn.)

**U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Owens*

*Prst*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewis*

Copyist.

✓ <sup>98</sup> Perkins John  
 CoA, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)  
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346904	26	
2	7346979	27	
3	7247068	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

11" U.S. I. (New)

A.3066026 And wd

C. Lowe  
E. v



*P*

**3** (Tenn.)

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Perkins*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 18*, 1864.

Where born *Williamson Co Tenn*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Writer*

When enlisted *Apr 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *To date from enlistment. Apr 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*

(356d)

Copyist.

*P* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Perkins*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. J. ...*

*(F)*

**3** (Tenn.)

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Perkins*

*John*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Perkins*

Copyist.



99

✓ Perkins Warren  
Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346903	26
2	7346978	27
3	7347067	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11 " U.S. I. (New)

P

3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.

Marion Perkins

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 18, 1864.

Where born ——— Virginia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 1/2 in.

When mustered in To date from enlistment. Apr 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Copyist.

*P*

**3** (Tenn.)

**U.S.C.T.**

*Warren Perkins*

*pr*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Look mark:

*Larvin*



*CP*

**3 (Tenn.)**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Garren Perkins*

*Prvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewis*

Copyist.

100

✓ *Petten Robin*  
 Co., 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346844	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*P 3 (Term) 1867*

*Ex. 100*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't *Tenn Inf 1st* Roll dated *Memphis Tenn June 7, 1864*

Where born *Marshall Tenn*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 15, 1864*

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *June 15, 1864*

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *1st - Present at -*  
*Memphis*

*Names Erased from Roll by Sec. Lines*

Book mark:

*1st Regt*



✓ *P. Pierce Samuel* <sup>101</sup>

**Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7246903	26
2	7246980	27
3	7247108	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P

3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Pierce -

Dr., Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr 18, 1864.

Where born Memphis Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Writer

When enlisted Apr 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in To date from enrollment Apr 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Pierce*

*Pr*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*



*P*

3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Pierce*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted at Memphis Tenn  
May 22/64.*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

*Lewis*

(358)

Copyist.

<sup>102</sup>  
✓ *Printer Peter*

Co *A*, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346800	26
2	7246937	27
3	7247010	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

*11 U.S.C. (New)*

*P* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Hunter*

*Art*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 18, 1864.*

Where born *Chattanooga Tenn*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Harmer*

When enlisted *Apr 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *To date from enlistment. Apr 18, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Carroll*  
Copyist.



*P* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Pinter*

*Serjt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Adpta Serjt Apr 18/64.*

Look mark:

*Lanning*

P

3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.

Peter Putter

Sgt, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: App'dt Sergt Apr 18/64.

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Lawrie  
Copyist.

✓ <sup>103</sup> Pond Kit

CoA, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7946902	26
2	7946977	27
3	7947066	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 11" W.C.T. (New)



P

3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.

Kit Pond

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 18, 1864.

Where born Lafayette Miss

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in To date from enlistment  
Apr 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Lamin

Copyist.

*P*

**3** (Tenn.)

**U.S.C.T.**

*Kit Foud*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Look mark:

*Currie*  
Copyist.

*OP*

**3** (Tenn.)

**U.S.C.T.**

*Kit Pond*

*Pr*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewis*  
Copyist.



104

Pope Samuel  
Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	734685-8	26
2	7347070	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21	/	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11" U.S. (New)

*D* *5 (Tenn) 11567*

*Samuel Pope*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *5* Reg't *Tenn Inf 112* Roll dated *Memphis Tenn May 11, 1864*

Where born *Smith Co Tenn*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *May 10*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Memphis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *May 11*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*St. Wright*

(P) | 3 (Tenn.) | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Pope*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lickin Webster Gene  
Hope Memphis since  
June 4/64-*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

*Lewis*



✓ <sup>105</sup> Postell Joseph  
 CoA, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)  
 Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346801	26
2	7346976	27
3	7347069	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11" U.S. (New)

P

3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fortlee

Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 18, 1864.

Where born Lincoln Co N. Carolina.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in <sup>In date from enlistment -</sup> Apr 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Larris  
Copyist.

# U.S.C.T.

Joseph Foster  
2nd, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Apr 18 to 30, 1864.

Present or absent..... *A present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Copyist.*



*P*

**3 (Tenn.)**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Potee*

*Det*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>7</sub>

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewis*

Copyist.

106

✓ Prayor Sampson  
Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346906.	26
2	7246981	27
3	7347069	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11" M.C.T. (new)

*P* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sampson Prayor*

*Pr*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 18*, 1864.

Where born *Richmond Virginia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *To date from enrollment Apr 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



*P*

**3** (Tenn.)

**U.S.C.T.**

*Sampson Prayer*

*Dr*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Larkin*

*(P)* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Simpson Prager*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

107  
Radic Albert

Coet, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346907	26
2	7346982	27
3	7347071	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 11" M.C.T. (New)



*R* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Radic*

*Prst*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 18, 1864.*

Where born *N. Carolina*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Apr 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *To date from enrollment. Apr 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Larrie*  
Copyist.

*R* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Radie*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Redie*

*Pr*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(858)

*Lewis*  
Copyist.



108

*Radic, Albert*

---

**Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)**

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Radic</i>	28	<i>Albert</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

109

✓ Rigby Eugene J  
Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

2nd Sergeant | 2nd Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346932	26
2	7347003	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11 " U.S.A. (New)

R

3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.

Eugene J Rigby

Q.M. Sgt, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Apr 18 to 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd 60¢ bounty and 13¢  
advance pay as Veteran Volunteer  
Detailed from Co G. 2 Iowa Cav  
for duty in Regt of U.S. Colored Troops  
by S.O. 73 H & Gr. 16 A.C. Mich<sup>25</sup>/64

(Enrolled Mar. 1/64 at Germantown  
Tenn. & mustered in Mar 28/64  
at Memphis Tenn for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

Jarvis



R

3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.

Eugene J. Rigby  
 2nd Sgt, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due 2<sup>d</sup> Enlistment of  
 bounty as bet vol \$50. Detailed  
 from Co. G. 2<sup>d</sup> Iowa Cav for duty  
 in R. S. Co. for per S. O. No 73. Hd Qrs  
 16 A.C. Mch 25/64. Sick in Small  
 pox House Memphis since May 18/64

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry,  
 (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis  
 Copyist.

110

✓ Robert Bob

Coet, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346859	26	
2	7347072	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

See also 11" M.C.T. (New)

Co 3 (Tenn) 11567

Bob Roberts

Appears with rank of Set on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Tenn Inf 1st Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, May 1st, 1864.

Where born Cynthiana Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist



R

3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.

Bob Roberts

Qu., Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Webster  
Gen. Hosp. Mem-  
phis since June  
10. 64.

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry,  
(New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

(358)

Copyright  
Comp.

✓ *Rogers Haywood*  
*Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)*

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7246808	26	1
2	7247079	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

See also *11 - U.S. T. (New)*

51472038 and W.D.  
51479279 and N.E.

C. Lowe  
Apr.



Co 3 (Tenn) 4567

Hayward Rogers

Appears with rank of 2nd on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't Tenn Infy Roll dated Memphis Tenn May 7, 1864.

Where born Early Springs Miss

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Driver

When enlisted May 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 100

Company to which assigned 100

Remarks: 100

Book mark: 100

*R* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Haywood Rogers*

*priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *See final statement of 7/24*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark: *P.V. 9 W.A. 69.*

(358)

*Currie*  
Copyist.

Rogers, Haywood  
 3  
 Co. A, ~~71~~ Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



FINAL STATEMENT

of *3rd Reg't of Tenn. Infy (Colored)*

*Haywood Rogers*

*3rd Reg't of Tenn. Infy (Colored)*

VOLUNTEERS.

*July 8th 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected in the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*July 22nd 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Ernest R. Rogers*



I certify, on honor, that Waywood Rogers a private of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (a) of the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Inftry (colored)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tenn., born in Holly Springs, State  
 of Me. sp., aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Driver, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Geo. A.  
Williams, at Memphis, on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of May,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Memphis to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Killed by accidental  
discharge of a musket in camp. July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said Waywood Rogers was last paid by Paymaster  
never paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of enlistment, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 20 Twenty 79 dollars, since the 7<sup>th</sup> day of May,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Nothing 0 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Nothing 0 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

Nothing 0 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, Nothing 0 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, Nothing 0 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn., this 8<sup>th</sup> day  
 of July, 1864.

D. N. Eyster

Capt 2<sup>d</sup> Iowa Cav.  
Acty. Offcr. Commanding Company.

112

✓ *Russell William*  
 Co., 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7246826	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



Co 3rd Tenn Inf 1864

+ William Russell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3rd Regt Tenn Inf 1864. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, July 14, 1864.

Where born William Russell

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in July 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

+ Since transferred to same on Roll

Book mark:

W. Russell

✓ <sup>113</sup> Saunders Charles  
Coet, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private - Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346908	26
2	7346983	27
3	7347074	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also.

11" U.C.A. (New)

*S* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Saunders*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 18*, 186*4*.

Where born *Grange Tenn*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Miller*

When enlisted *Apr 1*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *to date from enlistment* *Apr 18*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



*S* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Saunders*

*Prst*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Look mark:

*S* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Saunders*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*James*  
 Copyist.

✓ Scott John <sup>114</sup>

Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346860	26	
2	7347094	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark: E. B. V. 12. P. 464

✓ See also



*e* *3 (Term) 1864*

*John Scott*

Appears with rank of *2nd* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't *Term 1864*, Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, May 11, 1864.*

Where born *Green Co. Va.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *May 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*e. J. Wright*

*S***3 (Tenn.)****U.S.C.T.***John Scott*  
*Private*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Died in quarters at Memphis*  
*June 26/64*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark *Died June 25/64 E.D.V. 12.8.464**See final statements of 7/84*

(358)

*James*  
Copyist.

Scott, John  
 J. A. 3 *From Cold*  
 Co. ~~71~~ Regt ~~U. S. C. Inf.~~

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Number 28, 1871

The death of John Scott  
Private, Co. A, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U.S.  
Colored, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For May 26, 1864, June 26, 1864  
Company Muster-out Roll.

186

Company Descriptive Book. 186

Company Morning Reports. 186

Soldier's Final Statement. June 25, 1864, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186

Regimental Return. 186

For 186, 186  
Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186

Regimental Descriptive Book. 186

By Surgeon General. 186

( ) 186

June 25, 1864, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Gueant

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted on Reg.

## FINAL STATEMENT

55

OF

Private John Scott

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Gen. Safford (Colored)

11

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 25, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &amp;c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &amp;c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &amp;c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered on Reg.



FINAL STATEMENT

55

OF

*Private John Scott*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Iowa Infantry (Colored)*

*71<sup>st</sup> Col.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died June 25<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Entered Recd Coy*



I certify, on honor, that John Scott a Private of  
 Captain S. W. Egetra Company (A) of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Tenn. Inf. (Colored)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tenn., born in Green Co., State  
 of Alabama, aged 25 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt G. A  
Williams, at Memphis, on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of May,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death, Died in quarters at  
Memphis Tenn June 25<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Chronic Diarrhea.

The said John Scott was last paid by Paymaster  
never paid to include the four day of enlistment, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to (14) Fourteen  $\frac{13}{100}$  dollars, since the 21<sup>st</sup> day of May,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Nothing  $\frac{0}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service,  $\frac{0}{100}$  dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Nothing

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{0}{100}$  dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, Nothing  $\frac{0}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, Nothing  $\frac{0}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 26<sup>th</sup> day  
 of June, 1864.

S. W. Egetra

Capt S. W. Egetra  
 Recd Offr, Commanding Company.



115-

Shaddinger, Nathan  
Co A, 3 <sup>Tenn.</sup> U.S. Col'd Inf  
Sergeant | Sergeant

## REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

16 Ind. Inf.

to which organization he belonged.

*Smith David*

Co *A*, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346909	26
2	7346984	27
3	7347109	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*H* | **3 (Tenn.)** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Smith*

*Plt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 18*, 186*4*.

Where born *Shelby Co Tenn*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Turner*

When enlisted *Apr 15*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *to date from enlistment*, *Apr 18*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*



*S* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Smith*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Apr 29/64.*

Look mark:

*Lewis*

*S* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Smith*

*priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted at Memphis Tenn  
May 28/64.*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewis*  
Copyist.

✓ Gady Franklin  
Coat, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7246912	26
2	7246933	27
3	7247008	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 11" W.F.C.T. (New)



9

3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.

Frank Gady

Art, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 18, 1864.

Where born Burlington Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Apr 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in To date from enlistment Apr 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Larvis  
Copyist.

9

3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Gardey*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Adpta Sgt Apr 18/64*

Tick mark:

*G* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Franklin Gardey*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Admitted Sept 18/64*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

*Gardey*  
 Copyist.



118  
 ✓ Taylor Harrison  
 Co., 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346840	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*J. (Term) 1864*

*James Taylor*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3rd* Reg't *Tenn Inf* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn June 15, 1864.*

Where born *Mercer Co Ky*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft *6* in.

When mustered in *June 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *1st - Present at Muster*

*Name Cancelled on Roll by Pen Lines*

Book mark:

*L. E. Wright*

119

*Taylor King*  
**Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346913	26
2	7346987	27
3	7247077	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ **Book Mark:**

**See also** *11" W.C.A. (new)*



27

3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.

King Taylor

Priv., Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 18, 1864.

Where born Lafayette Miss

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Turner

When enlisted Apr 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in To date from enlistment. Apr 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Lumie

Copyist.

*J*

**3** (Tenn.)

**U.S.C.T.**

*King Taylor*

*priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Larrie*

9

3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.

King Taylor

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



120

✓ 10 Taylor Moses  
 Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)  
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346213	26
2	7246889	27
3	7347093-	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*T* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Taylor*

*priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 18*, 1864.

Where born *Marshall Co Miss*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *to date from enlistment. Apr 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G*

**3** (Tenn.)

**U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Taylor*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Took mark:

*Lewis*



7 | 3 (Tenn.) | U.S.C.T.

Moses Taylor  
 Pvt., Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in quarters at Memphis  
 May 24/64

See final statements of 7/84

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Harris  
 Copyist.

Taylor, Moses

P, Co. A, #3 Regt U, S. C. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Miss Taylor



## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 27<sup>th</sup>, 1877M<sup>r</sup> E. C. Col.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Moses Taylor, Co. C,

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Tenn. Inf. A. D.

Circuit of death

Killed in quarters at Memphis May 29, 64

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

In J. H. Hason

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec 14<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Moses Taylor

, Co. A,

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Tenn. Inf. A. D.Co. M. R. Bk. May 21<sup>st</sup> 64 remarks "Private Moses Taylor died of Chronic Diarrhea"

G.B.



FINAL STATEMENT <sup>60,</sup>H. C. H. H.  
OFPrivate Moses Taylor3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Iowa Infantry (Colored)  
71

## VOLUNTEERS.

Dis'd May 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Accepted  
Adjutant General's Office  
Washington, D. C.  
Eaton R. Cas

Wm. Sept. 1864  
June 20<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respectfully returned for  
account of pay and inven-  
tory of effects.

E. W. Saggard  
Capt. 1st Reg't Col. 1st

Wm. Sept. 1864  
July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned to Mr. Saggard  
S. H. Eyster  
Capt. 1st Reg't Col. 1st

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate of Inventory sent 2d Auditor



I certify, on honor, that Moses Taylor a private of  
 Captain Recruits Company ( ) of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Levee Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of (Colorado), born in Marshall Co., State  
 of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Gen  
A. Williams, at Memphis, on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of April,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of \_\_\_\_\_: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 3<sup>rd</sup> Levee Inf. (Col.) to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of died in quarters at Memphis  
Tenn on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864

The said Moses Taylor was last paid by Paymaster  
Arden paid to include the from day of enlistment, 186 , and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Fourteen (14) 93 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of enlistment,  
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 29<sup>th</sup> day  
 of May, 1864.

J. V. Eppes

Capt 2<sup>nd</sup> Levee Inf.  
Rec<sup>d</sup> Officer Commanding Company.



<sup>121</sup>  
 ✓ Taylor, Richard  
 Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private - Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7246914	26
2	7246958	27
3	7247076	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 N.Y.C. (New)

7

3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.

Richard Taylor

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 18, 1864.

Where born Marshall Co Miss

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Tanner

When enlisted Apr 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in <sup>to date from enlistment</sup> Apr 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Larvis  
Copyist.

7

3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.

Richard Taylor

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 18 to 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis



*G* **3 (Tenn.) U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Taylor*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewis*  
Copyist.

*Thorperry* <sup>22</sup>  
 Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7246911	26
2	7246986	27
3	7247096	28
4	9073056	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*E. B. V. 12. P. 464*

See also

*F.* | *3 Tenn. Inf. Col'd.*  
**11** (*New*) **U.S.C.T.**

*Jerry Sharp,*  
*(New)*  
 , Co. *Ab*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

*blk*

Eyes;

*blk*

hair

*blk*

Where born

*D.C.*

Occupation

*farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*1 Apr*

, 186*4*

Where

*Memphis*

By whom

*Capt Eyster*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Dayton,*



2 | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Thorp  
Private, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 18, 1864.

Where born S Carolina

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Thresher

When enlisted Apr 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in To date from enrollment Apr 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) Jerry Thorp Copyist.

*3* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Private* *Jerry Thorpe*  
 , Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Look mark:

*Lamm*

*G* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lerry Thorp*  
*PT*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Webster Hotel Hoopl*

*Memphis June 17/64*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark: *Died June 7/64. E.B.V. 12 P. 464*

*See final statements of 7/84*

(358)

*Jamies*  
 Copyist.



Thorpe, Jerry  
 A. A. ~~B. H. 74mm~~  
 #1 Reg't U. S. C. Inf,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements / .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

November 28, 1871

The death of Jerry Therpe  
 Private, Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S.  
 Colored, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
 For May 1864, June 17, 1864  
 Company Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Company Descriptive Book. ...., 186

Company Morning Reports. ...., 186

Soldier's Final Statement. ...., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. ...., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. ...., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. ...., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. ...., 186

Regimental Return. ...., 186

For ..... 186, ..... 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns. ...., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book. ...., 186

By Surgeon General. ...., 186

(.....) June 4, 1864, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thoma M. Vincent

Noted in Reg't Assistant Adjutant General.

ERB 12 464

Noted in Reg't

Final Statement 62,  
 Jerry Therpe  
 3<sup>d</sup> Tenn. Inf. Col'd,  
 Died June 7, 1864  
 filed roll 71 248

Entered in Roll



Final Statement 62,  
 Jerry Therpe  
 3<sup>d</sup> Tenn. Inf. Col.,  
 Died June 7, 1864  
 Total 71 240

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Deposits with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Entm. R. R. Co.



*Final Statement*  
**CERTIFICATE**

**TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
 THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.**

I Certify, On honor that *Perry Sheep* a *Private*  
 of Captain *J. M. Cyters* Company (*A*) of the *Third*  
 Regiment of *Tennessee Draft (Colored) Volunteers*, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ born in \_\_\_\_\_  
 State of *South Carolina* aged *18* years; *5* feet *4*  
 inches high; *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and  
 by occupation a *Farmer* was enrolled or enlisted at *Memphis Tennessee*  
*the day of April 1864* and mustered in service by *Captain Williams* at  
*Memphis Tennessee* on the *18* day of *April* 186*4* to serve in  
 the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in  
*the field* to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of *Death*  
\*State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.]

*He having died in the White U. S. Army General Hospital at  
 Memphis Tennessee on the Seventh day of June 1864 of Pneumonia.*

The said *Private Perry Sheep* has never been paid. was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

186*4*, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his \_\_\_\_\_  
 (having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to to place of enrollment,  
 and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to *Seven* <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of \_\_\_\_\_ not paid for,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the *First* day of *April* 186*4* to the  
 time of discharge *his Death*.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above \_\_\_\_\_

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 186*4*

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicates at *Memphis Tennessee* this *Seventh* day of *June* 186*4*

*S. J. Shaw*  
*Surg. Co. 3rd Inf. Vol.* Commanding Company.  
*Dr. George H. H. H.*

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster:—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.



123

✓ *Goddy Joseph*  
**Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)**  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7946809	26	
2	7947078	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also *11" M.C. (new)*

T 3 (Team) 1867

Joseph Taddy

Appears with rank of 2nd on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3rd Reg't 1st Miss Roll dated

September 7, 1864

Where born Richmond Co. Miss

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 2, 1864

Where enlisted Mississippi

For what period enlisted 5 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan 2, 1864

Where mustered in Mississippi

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joseph Taddy



*G*

**3** (Tenn.)

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Goddy*  
*Prst*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Davis*  
 Copyist.

124  
✓ Trotter Miles

Co C, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346910	26	-
2	7346983-	27	
3	7347075-	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

See also 11" M.C.T. (New)

B

3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.

*Miles Trotter**Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 18, 1864.*Where born *Newton N. Carolina*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Writer*When enlisted *Apr 1*, 1864.Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *To date from enrollment Apr 18*, 1864.Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

*Lewis*  
Copyist.



*G* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Miles Trotter*

*priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Look mark:

*James*

9 | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

Miles Trotter

for, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Lewis  
 Copyist.

125  
✓ *Turner Samuel*

Co., 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7246841	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*J B Tenn 1864*

*\* Samuel Turner*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3 Reg't Tenn Inf 4th* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, June 15, 1864.*

Where born *Shelby Co Tenn*

Age *8* yrs; occupation *Miller*

When enlisted *June 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *June 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Discharged at Muster*

*\* Name cancelled on Roll by Pen Lines*

Book mark:

126

*\*Waldrop Joseph*  
**Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)**  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346922	26
2	7247084	27
3	7246993	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also *11" M.C.T. (New)*

D. 2832831 and wd

C Lowe  
Epr





3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Maltrop*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Memphis Tenn, Apr 18*, 1864.

Where born *Alabama*Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Apr 15*, 1864.Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *10 1/2* in.When mustered in *To date from enlistment Apr 18*, 1864.Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)



Copyist.

*Q* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Muldop*

*Prvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*2* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph McLeod*  
*Prof*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*James*

Copyist.



Waldrop, Joseph<sup>127</sup>  
Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

128

✓ *Waldop William*  
**Coca, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)**

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7246861	26
2	7247087	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

*11" N.F.S. (new)*

*1st (Comp) Lt Col*

*William Haldap*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2nd* Reg't *7th Inf* Roll dated

*November 20th, 1864*

Where born *Scotts Co Miss*

Age *17* yrs; occupation *Farmers*

When enlisted *Aug 10*, 1864

Where enlisted *Memphis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *May 24*, 1864

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Haldap*



*W* **3 (Tenn.)** **U.S.C.T.**

*William Weedy*

*Pos*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*James*  
Copyist.

✓ Walker Robert-<sup>129</sup>

Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346811	26	
2	7347110	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22	1	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*3 (Comm) 1867*

*Robert Walker*

Appears with rank of *2nd Lt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't *1st Inf* Roll dated *Memphis, Tenn, May 1, 1867*.

Where born *Capitonsville Va*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 1*, 186*7*.

Where enlisted *Memphis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *May 1*, 186*7*.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



*W* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Walker*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted at Memphis Tenn*  
*May 28/64.*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*San*  
Copyist.

130

✓ Walker Samuel

Co., 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7246810	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*1st* *5 (Term) 1867*

+ *Samuel Walker*

Appears with rank of *Det* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1st* Reg't *5 (Term) 1867* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn May 7*, 1867.

Where born *Memphis Tenn*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *barber*

When enlisted *May 8*, 1867

Where enlisted *Memphis*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *May 7*, 1867.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *not present at Muster*

*Write through name on Roll*

Book mark:



131

✓ Watson Frank

Co., 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7246842	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*W 3 (June) 1864*

\* *Frank Watson*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't *Tenn Inf* Roll dated *Memphis Tenn June 15, 1864.*

Where born *Charleston S.C.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Teacher*

When enlisted *June 10* 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft *5* in.

When mustered in *June 10* 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Not present at Muster*

\* *Name cancelled on Roll with Pay lines*

Book mark:

*W. J. Watson*

<sup>132</sup>  
Webb et al

Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7246917	26
2	7246940	27
3	7247013	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 11 W.C.T. (New)



D. 1561236 prmr

C. Lowe  
Efr

*Q* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abner Webb*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 18*, 186*4*.

Where born *Elbert Co Georgia*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Waller*

When enlisted *Apr 1*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *To date from enlistment* *Apr 18*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Larris*

*J. W.*

**3** (Tenn.)

**U.S.C.T.**

*Abner Webb*

*Copel*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Appt'd Copel Apr 18/64*

Look mark:

*Lewis*



*W*

**3** (Tenn.)

**U.S.C.T.**

*Abner Webb*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\*Appointed Corp.*  
*Apr. 18. 64.*

*\*Inserted by compiler.*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U.S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

*Lewis*

133  
 ✓ Wells William

CoCA, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346842	26
2	7347113	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*3rd Term 1864*

*William Mills*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3rd* Reg't *Term 1864* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn June 15, 1864.*

Where born *Memphis Tenn*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Printer*

When enlisted *June 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *June 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *1st - Mustered at Memphis*

*Re-enrolled on roll by Pen Lines*

Book mark:

*W. H. Digney*



*W* **3 (Tenn.)** **U.S.C.T.**

*William Wells*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted at Memphis Tenn*  
*June 20/64*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark :

(358)

*Lewis*  
Copyist.

134

✓ Wesley Enoch

Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346919	26
2	7346992	27
3	7347081	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11<sup>th</sup> U.S. (new)

*W* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Enoch Wesley*

*priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 18, 1864*

Where born *Marion Co. Miss*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Fanner*

When enlisted *Apr 1*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *To date from enlistment Apr 18*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



*W* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Emuch Wesley*  
*Prv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Hook mark:

*W* | **3 (Tenn.)** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Enoch Wesley*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewis*  
 Copyist.

✓ Westman <sup>135</sup> Coving  
Co. A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346923	26
2	7346998	27
3	7347086	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 11" M.C.I. (New)



*Cy* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Westman*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 18*, 1864.

Where born *Georgia Co Alabama*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *In date from enlistment. Apr 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W*

**3** (Tenn.)

**U.S.C.T.**

*Irving Westman*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

Book mark:

*Larver*

*Q* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Irving Westman*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Harmon*  
 Copyist.



✓ <sup>1369</sup> Weston David

Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346916	26
2	7346990	27
3	7347079	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11" W.C.A. (new)

S. 202657 P. O. man  
A. S. 7065680

C. Lowe  
Ex

*W* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Weston*

*Dr*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 18, 1864.*

Where born *Lexington S. Carolina*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Tanner*

When enlisted *Apr 15, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *To date from enlistment. Apr 18, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



*2* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Weston*

*Pr*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Hook mark:

*Larrie*

*W* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Weston*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Sumi*  
Copyist.

✓ White <sup>137</sup> Henry

Co et, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7246819	26	
2	7247088	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11" U.S.A. (New)



*1st (Term) 1867*

*Henry White*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2nd* Reg't *1st* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn., May 7, 1867.*

Where born *De Soto Co Miss*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 7*, 1867.

Where enlisted *Memphis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *May*, 1867.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*122501*

(339) Copyist.

*H*

**3** (Tenn.)

**U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Stites*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*A. A. Hall*

*Capt*  
*Comp*

✓ 138  
 Whitfield Emanuel  
 Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346920	26
2	7346993	27
3	7347083	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11' Mfg. T. (new)



S 1531541. P0 m m

C. Sams  
Apr

W | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Whitfield  
Priv., Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 18, 1864.

Where born Aberdeen Miss.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in To date from enlistment Apr. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356d)

A. A. Hall

Copyist  
Comp.

*G*

**3** (Tenn.)

**U.S.C.T.**

*Emanuel Whitfield*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Larkin*



*2* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Emanuel Whitfield*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*James*  
 Copyist.

139

*Williams Edmund*  
**Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346921	26
2	7346994	27
3	7347082	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11" M.C.T. (new)

*2* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edmund Williams*

*Private*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 18*, 1864.

Where born *Prince Edwards Co. Va.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Turner*

When enlisted *Apr 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *To date from enlistment. Apr 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



W 3 (Tenn) U.S.C.T.

Edmond Williams

Priv, Co. A, 3 Reg't <sup>Tenn</sup> ~~U.S.~~ Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. 18 - 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

*W* **3 (Tenn.) U.S.C.T.**

*Edmond Williams*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewis*  
Copyist.

140

✓ *Willis Benjamin*  
**Co et, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)**

*Private* - *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7246812	26
2	7247111	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ **Book Mark:**

✓ **See also**



*1st* *3rd* *1864*

*Benjamin Hillis*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3rd* Reg't *1864* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *May*, 1864.

Where born *Memphis Tenn*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *May 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*a 2312941*

(339) Copyist.

*W* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Wells*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Deserted at Memphis Tenn*

*May 25/64*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*James*  
 Copyist.

141  
✓ Wilson Buffin  
Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346918	26
2	7346991	27
3	7247080	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 11" H. J. C. T. (new)



S2150712 P.O. 9m 50m

C. Lowe  
Apr.

W

3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.

Ruffin Wilson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 18, 1864.

Where born Chattahoochee Georgia

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Apr 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in To date from supplement. Apr 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larson

*9*

**3** (Tenn.)

**U.S.C.T.**

*Ruffin Wilson*

*pr*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*



*W* **3 (Tenn.)** **U.S.C.T.**

*Ruffin Wilson*  
*For*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Harvie*  
 Copyist.

142  
✓ *Waser Booker*

**Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)**

*Private* - *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346924	26
2	7346997	27
3	7347085	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ **Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** *11" U.S.A. (new)*

M

3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.

Booker Wiser

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 18, 1864.

Where born Spartanburg S. Carolina

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Apr 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in <sup>To date from enlistment.</sup> Apr 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Lanier  
Copyist.



*W*

**3 (Tenn.)**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Booker Hiser*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lavis*

*W* **3 (Tenn.) U.S.C.T.**

*Barker Hider*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Carver*  
Copyist.

143

*Wright Nelson*  
 Co. A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7046929	26
2	7046996	27
3	7047112	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

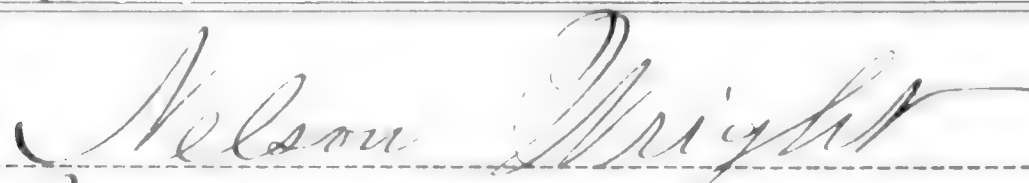
✓ See also





3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.


, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

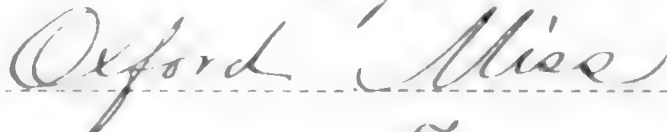
Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

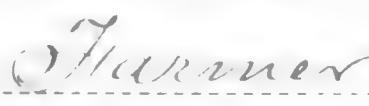
of the organization named above, Roll dated

, Apr 18, 1864.

Where born



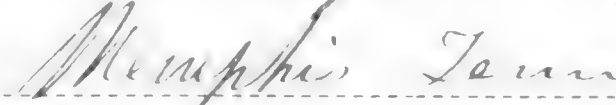
Age 20 y'rs; occupation



When enlisted

, 1864.

Where enlisted




For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes



; hair




Complexion



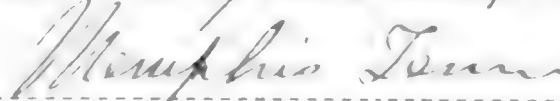
; height

5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in

, Apr 18, 1864.

Where mustered in



Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

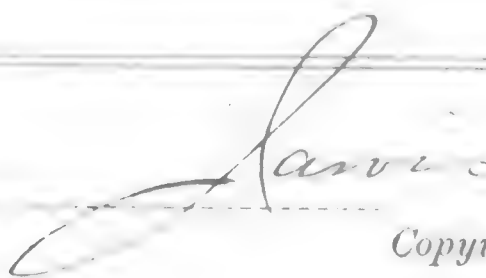
Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)



Copyist.

*Q* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nelson Wright*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Lock mark:

*W* **3 (Tenn.)** **U.S.C.T.**

*Nelson Wright*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted at Memphis Tenn*  
*May 28/64.*

This organization was transferred to the 11 U. S. Colored Infantry, (New), in July, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewis*  
Copyist.



144

*Young George*  
**Co A, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)**  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7246926	26
2	7247002	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ **Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

✓ **See also** \_\_\_\_\_

*G* | **3** (Tenn.) | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Young*

*Pr*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 18*, 186*4*.

Where born *Richmond Va*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted *Apr 1*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *To date from enlistment*, *Apr 18*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*  
Copyist.

*G* **3** (Tenn.) **U.S.C.T.**

*George Young*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Apr 28/64.*

Book mark:

*Larrie*



145 End.  
 ✓ Young Samuel  
 Coet, 3 Tenn. Inf., (Col'd.)  
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346927	26
2	7347003	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Y

3 (Tenn.)

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Young

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, A. D.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 15, 1864.

Where born Shelby Co Tenn

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in To date from enlistment Apr 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Copyist.

*G*

**3** (Tenn.)

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Young*

*Plt*, Co. A, 3 Tenn. Infantry, (Col'd).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Deserted Apr 28/64.*

*(No M.O. Roll)*

Book mark:.....

*Jarro*

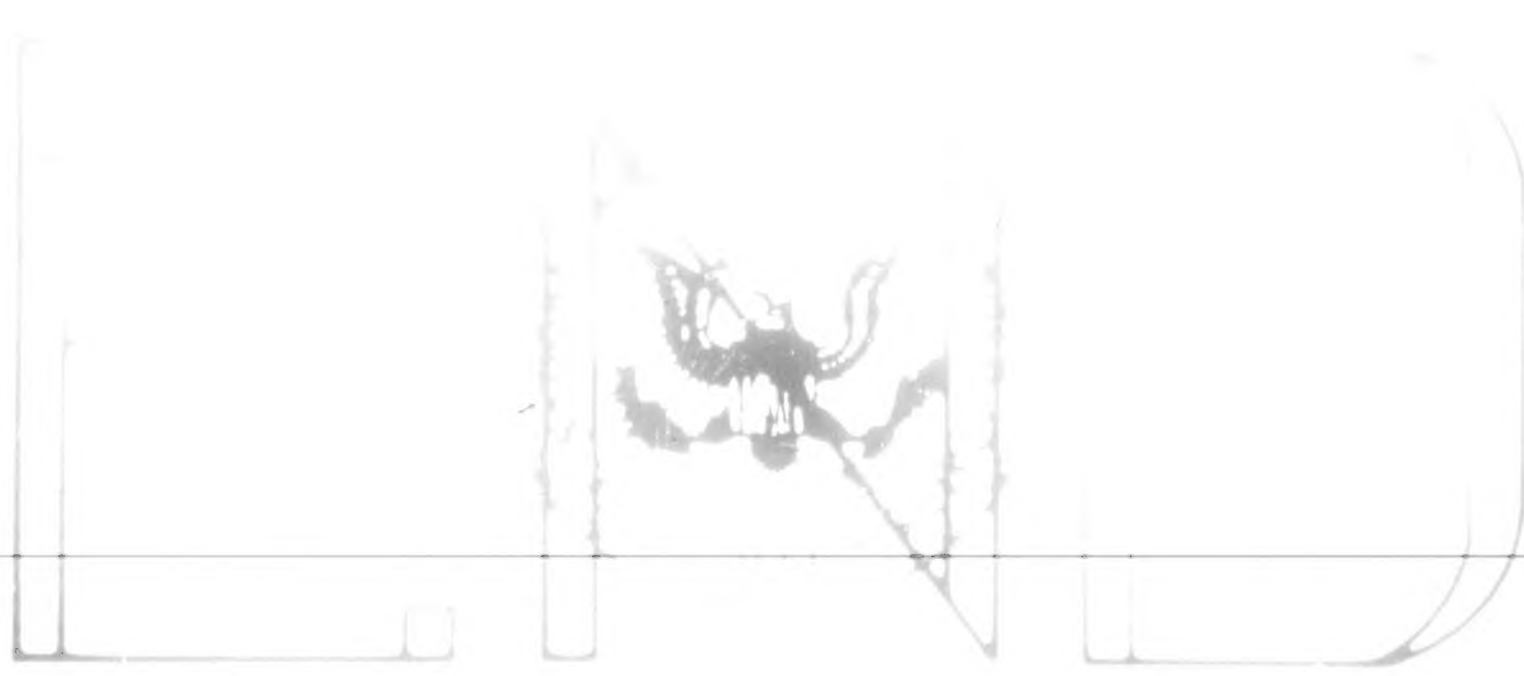


**MICROCOPY**

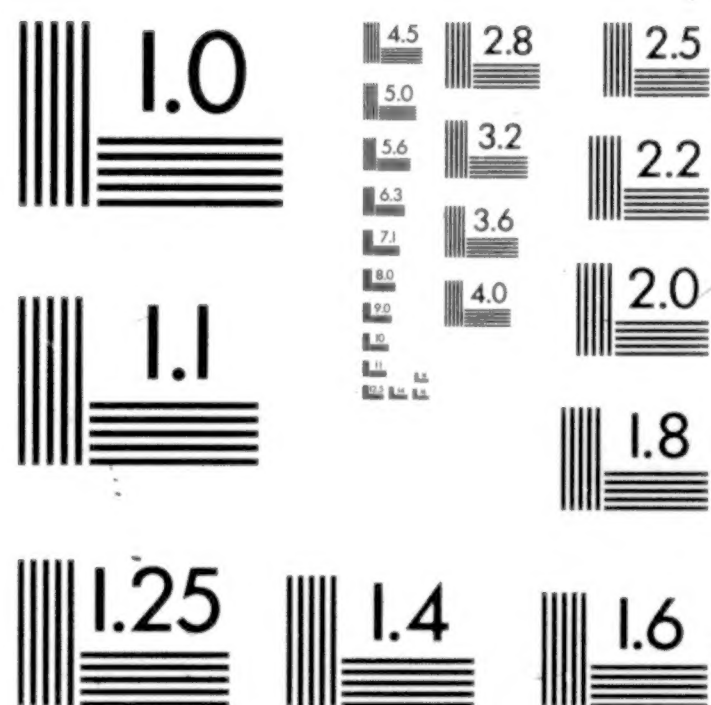
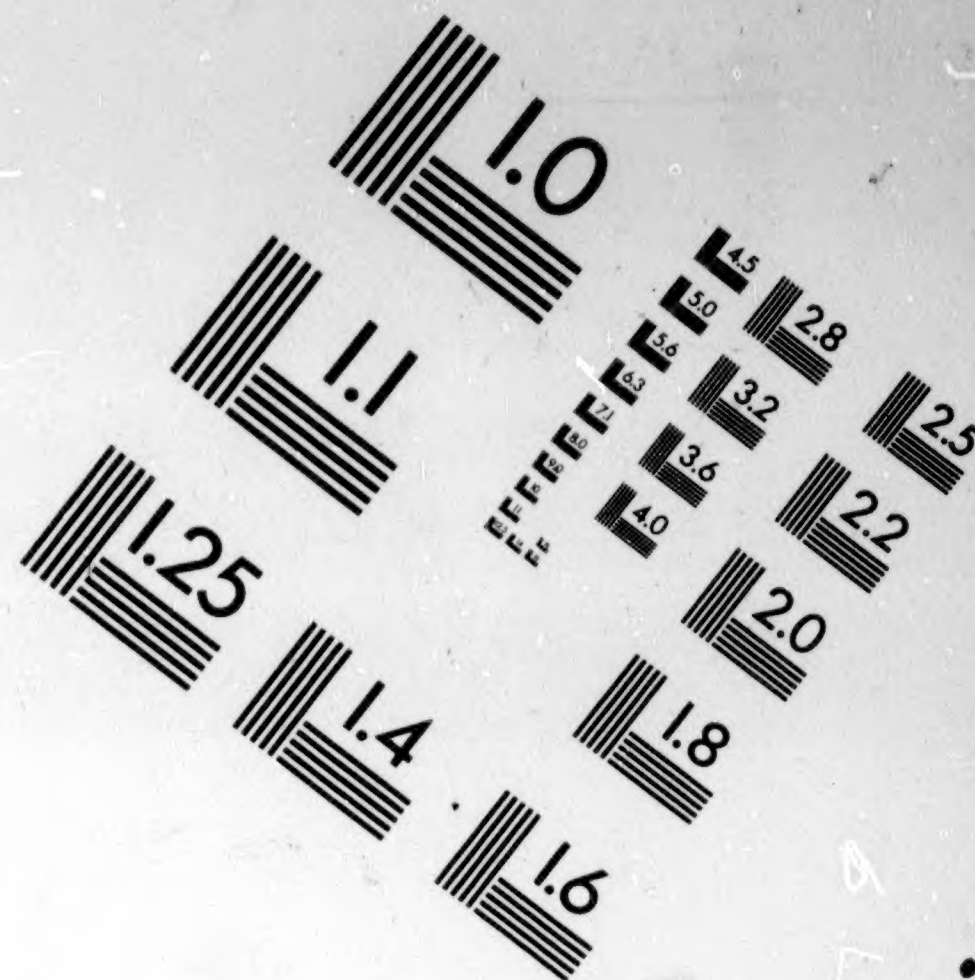
**1820**

**ROLL**

**30**

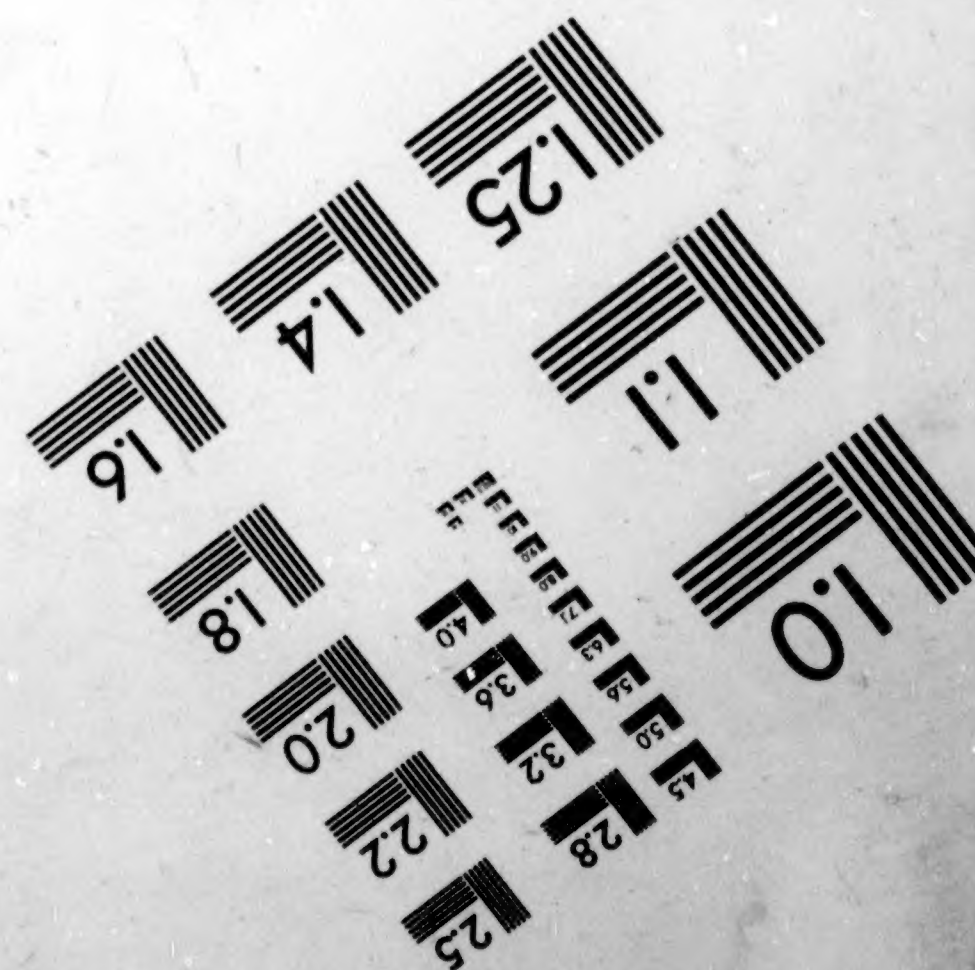
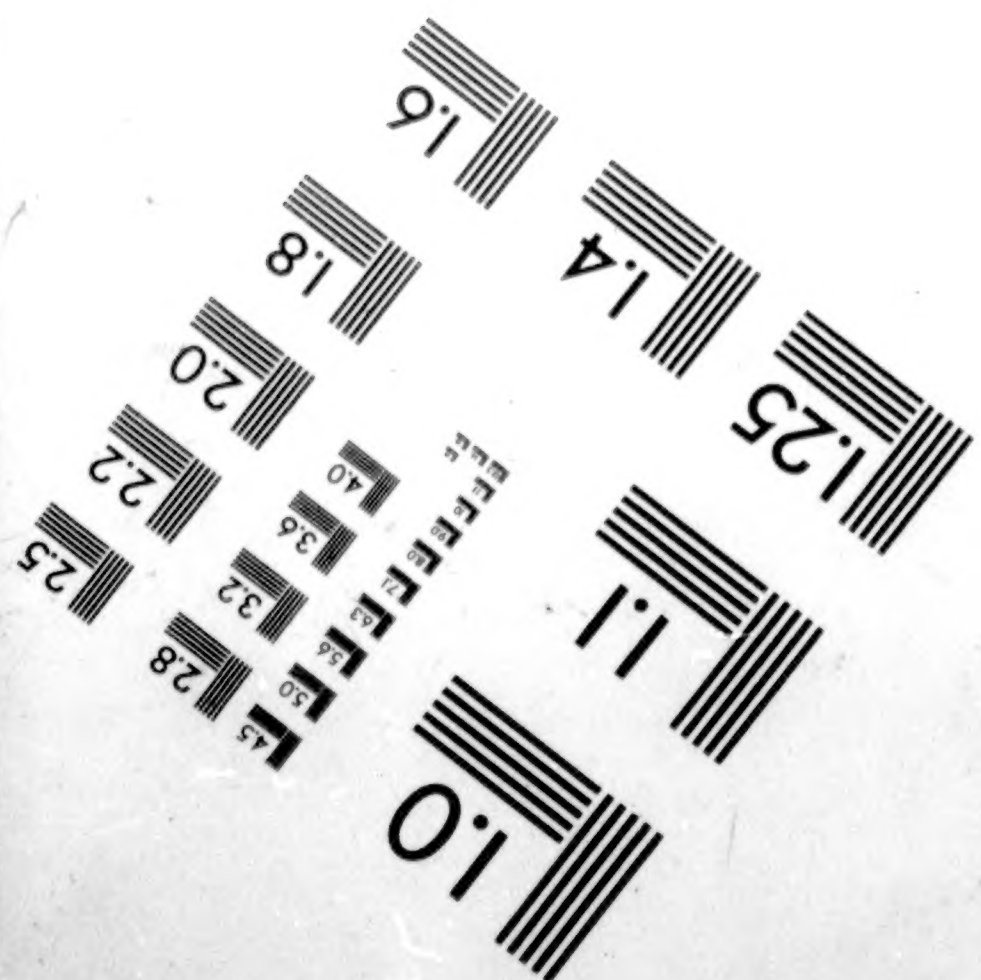






150mm

6"



**APPLIED IMAGE, Inc**  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**



